

Materials Section to

Community Currency Research: An Analysis of the Literature

http://www.cc-literature.de/CCLIT_Materials_Section.pdf

This working paper complements an article published by the above mentioned authors in the *International Journal of Community Currency Research* in 2011, Volume 15, Section A31-41 (see <http://www.ijccr.net>). It provides a snapshot of the collection of the *Bibliography of Community Currency Research* as at 27.12.2010.

CONTENTS

- A) General List – All titles *in alphabetic order* (authors) – p. 1
- B) General List – All titles arranged according *year of publication* in descending order – p. 102
- C) Books from single authors (not edited books) that deal entirely or to a large extent with the issue *community currencies*, i. e. books from the file *core* – p. 203
- D) Empirical works – p. 216

A) General List – All titles *in alphabetic order* (authors)

Abramovich, A. L., & Vázquez, G. (2007). Experiencias de Economía y Solidaria en la Argentina. In K. Forcinito, & V. Basualdo (Eds.), *Transformaciones recientes en la Economía Argentina: Tendencias y perspectivas* (pp. 379-397). Buenos Aires; Los Polverinos: Prometeo Libros; Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento.

Abramovich, A. L., & Vázquez, G. (2007). Experiencias de la Economía Social y Solidaria en la Argentina. *Estudios Fronterizos*, 8(15), 121-145. Retrieved 17.7.2009 from <http://www.uabc.mx/iis/ref/REFvol8num15/EFV8N15-5.pdf>

Abramovich, A. L., & Vázquez, G. (2003). *La Experiencia del Trueque en la Argentina: otro Mercado es posible*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 18.7.2009, from <http://www.cta.org.ar/instituto/econsocial/docs/La%20experiencia%20del%20trueque.doc>

- Abt, C. (2001). *Tauschringe in Deutschland aus ethnologischer Sicht*. Unpublished Magister, Universität Bayreuth.
- Ai, K. (2008). Regional Currencies in the Socio-economic Sphere (translated by cc-literature). In Fukashi, Watanabe (Ed.), *New economic Sociology - Social Analysis of Economic Phenomena in Japan* (pp. 83-121) Sophia University Press.
- Akinobu, K. (2008). Concurrent but non-integrable currency circuits: complementary relationships among monies in modern China and other regions. *Financial History Review*, 15(1), 17-36.
- Akio, D. (2002). Community Currency and NPOs - A Model for Solving Social Issues in the 21st Century. *NLI Research*, (163), 1-11. Retrieved 11.6.2009 from <http://www.nli-research.co.jp/english/socioeconomics/2002/li0204a.pdf>
- Akio, M. (2002). Say's Law and Local Currencies. *Journal of economic sciences*, 6(1), 233-245.
- Albrecht, K. (1998). *Lokale Ökonomie als Innovation*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Universität Witten/Herdecke, Bereich Wirtschaftswissenschaft.
- Al-Dogachi, M. (2006). Miteinander - Füreinander. Eine Chance für die Zukunft. *Wohnen - Neues Wohnen!*
Wie Wollen Wir Wohnen, Wenn Wir Alt Sind?
Wir Können Neue Wege Wagen, Neue Möglichkeiten Des Wohnens Im Alter Ergreifen, Die Geborgenheit, Sicherheit Und Neuen Schwung Bieten. Darmstadt. 61-66.
- Aldridge, T. J., & Patterson, A. (2002). LETS get real: Constraints on the development of Local Exchange Trading Schemes. *Area*, 34(4), 370-384.
- Aldridge, T. J., Patterson, A., & Tooke, J. (2003). Trading Places: Geography and the role of Local Exchange Trading Schemes in local sustainable development. In S. Buckingham, & K. Theobald (Eds.), *Local Environmental Sustainability* (pp. 169-194). Cambridge: Woodhead Publishing Ltd.
- Aldridge, T., Tooke, J., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Williams, C. (2001). Recasting Work: The Example of Local Exchange Trading Schemes. *Work, Employment & Society*, 15(3), 565-579.
- Altschuler, B., & Le Caro, P. (2002). Políticas Sociales y Desarrollo local. Dos experiencias diversas: Club del Trueque y Unión de Trabajadores Desocupados (UTD) de Mosconi. Paper presented at

the *Congreso De Políticas Sociales: „estrategias De Articulación De Políticas, Programas y Proyectos Sociales En Argentina"*, Universidad de Quilmes. 1-21. Retrieved 14.10.2009 from <http://ps.unq.edu.ar/ponencias/907.rtf>; <http://ps.unq.edu.ar/resumenes/907.doc>

Altwater, E., & Mahnkopf, B. (2002). *Globalisierung der Unsicherheit: Arbeit im Schatten, schmutziges Geld und informelle Politik*. Münster: Verlag Westfälisches Dampfboot.

Amato, M. (2006). Qu'est-ce que la monnaie ? Réflexions sur l'enjeu de l'institution monétaire. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 43-57). Paris: Economica.

Amorevole, R. M. (1999). *Banca del Tempo: Istruzioni per l'uso*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.

Amorevole, R. M., La Terra Maggiore, S., & Mosele, M. L. (2001). *Scambiando si impara: L'esperienza della Banca del Tempo nelle scuole*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.

Amorevole, R., Grisendi, A., & Colombo, G. (1998). *La banca del tempo: Come organizzare lo scambio di tempo: i valori, i principi, i soggetti*. Milano: Editore Franco Angeli.

Amorevole, R., & Succi, A. (Eds.). (1998). *Banca del tempo un'idea di tempo: convegno europeo: 2-3 maggio 1997, Santarcangelo di Romagna*. Rimini: Maggioli.

Ardron, M., & Lietaer, B. (2006). Complementary Currency Innovation: Self-guarantee in peer-to-peer currencies. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 10, 1-7. Retrieved 8.7.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20\(2006\)%201%20Ardron%20and%20Lietaer.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20(2006)%201%20Ardron%20and%20Lietaer.pdf)

Arkel, H. v., Peixoto de Albuquerque, P., Ramada, C., & Primavera, H. (2002). *Onde está o dinheiro?* Unpublished manuscript.

Arkel, H. v., & Peterse, G. (1999). *Voor Hetzelfde Geld: Hoe geld de wereld stuurt en welke alternatieven er zijn*. Utrecht: Stichting Aktie Strohalm.

Arkel, H. v., & Peterse, G. (1998). In DeMeulenaere S. (Ed.), *Money and its Alternatives: How money controls the world and the alternative to change it* [Voor Hetzelfde Geld: Hoe geld de

wereld stuurt en welke alternatieven er zijn] (G. v. d. Rijst Trans.). Utrecht: Stichting Aktie Strohalm.

Arkel, H. v., Vink, J., & Ramada, C. (2006). Méthodes pour le succès des monnaies complémentaires. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 213-227). Paris: Economica.

Arkel, H. v., Vink, J., & Ramada, C. (2006). *Methods for successful complementary currencies*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.7.2009, from http://www.strohalm.org/media/method_for_succesful_complementary_currencies.pdf

Arnold, E., & Mändle, E. (1991). Zukunftsmodell Seniorengenossenschaft - Wesen, Aufgaben und mögliche Zusammenarbeit mit Wohnungsunternehmen. In Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Selbsthilfe im Alter und Seniorengenossenschaften: Sammelband zum Stand der Diskussion* (pp. 57-62). Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg.

Asian Media Information and Communication Centre AMIC. (No Year (probably 2002)). *Alternative Economic Systems in Asia: Challenges of Community Currency Systems*. Unpublished manuscript. from http://appropriate-economics.org/asia/Asia_CCS_Report.pdf

Atlan, H., Bentolila, A., Breton, T., Cyrulnik, B., De la Garanderie, A., De Romilly, J., et al. (1997). *Savoir echanger les savoirs*. Paris: Textuel.

Atsunori, K. (2003). Special Theory--Future map drawn by Ende, as learned from Michael Ende--Sensation created by "Ende's will" (Search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional economy and community). *Agriculture and economy*, 69(5), 50-56.

Atsunori, K., Eiichi, M., Jyunko, M., Hitomi, K., & Katsuto, U. (2000). In Atsunori K., Group Modern (Eds.), *ENDE'S LAST MESSAGENHK* Publishers.

Atsushi, F. (2003). A Study on the existence model of Shopping Street: Proposal of Cooperation of Labour Platform Plan under the Type of Local Resource Circulation. *Quarterly journal of economics. Keizaikei*, 215, 24-45.

- Augé, C. (2002, September). Argentina: life after bankruptcy. [Electronic version]. *Le Monde diplomatique*, pp. 1-1. Retrieved 13.10.2009 from <http://mondediplo.com/2002/09/13argentina>
- Außmann, Y. (1998). *LETS ein Beitrag zur nachhaltigen Stadtentwicklung Münchens im Rahmen des Agenda 21 Prozesses? Analyse eines sozialen Netzwerkes*. Unpublished Diplom, TU München.
- Baecker, D. (2004). Geldfunktionen und Medienkonkurrenz. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 12-30). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Baecker, D. (2003). Vorwort. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 7-11). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Barnes, H., North, P., & Walker, P. (1997). In New Economics Foundation (Ed.), *Lets on low income: new economics working for a just and sustainable economy*. London: New Economics Foundation.
- Barreiro, L., & Leite, L. V. (2003). *La confianza en la economía popular: el caso de la red de trueque Nodo Astral*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 5.10.2009, from <http://www.salvador.edu.ar/csoc/idicso/docs/aongpp003.pdf>
- Barry, J., & Proops, J. (2000). *Citizenship, Sustainability and Environmental Research: Q Methodology and Local Exchange Trading Systems*. Cheltenham and Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar.
- Batchelor, J. (2003). More than tea and biscuits; the role of time banks and lets in local economic development. *Local Economy*, 18(3), 253.
- Baukhage, M., & Wendl, D. (1998). *Tauschen statt Bezahlen: Die Bewegung für ein Leben ohne Geld und Zinsen*. Hamburg: Rotbuch.
- Bauwens, M. (2008). *A Economia Política da Produção entre Pares*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 4.6.2009, from http://www.p2pfoundation.net/index.php/A_Economia_Pol
- Bauwens, M. (2006). The Political Economy of Peer Production. *post-autistic economics review*, 37(3) Retrieved 28.4.2008 from <http://www.paecon.net/PAERreview/issue37/Bauwens37.htm>
- Bayon, D. (2000). *Les Systèmes d'échanges locaux: Pour un vrai débat*. Gap: Editions Yves Michel.

- Bayon, D., Blanc, J., Guérin, I., Malandrin, G., & Vallat, David (Direktion: Servet, Jean-Michel, Centre Walras (Lyon)). (2003). Monete Locali e legame sociale: i sistemi di scambio locale. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 84-88). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Bayon, D., Blanc, J., Guérin, I., Malandrin, G., Vallat, D., & Servet, Jean-Michel (avec et sous la Direktion de). (1999). *Une Économie sans Argent: Les Systèmes d'Échange Local*. Paris: Éditions du Seuil.
- Bayon, D., & Servet, J. (1998). Les SEL, vers un nouveau monde citoyen et solidaire. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 11(1), 309-339.
- Becker, H. (1999). ReWir 2000 - Modell einer regionalen Zweitwährung. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (122), 31-35.
- Becker, H. (1999). Der döMak-Tauschring in Halle. In V. Bennholdt-Thomsen, B. Holzer & C. Müller (Eds.), *Das Subsistenzhandbuch - Widerstandskulturen in Europa, Asien und Lateinamerika* (pp. 84-94). Wien: Promedia.
- Becker, J., & Visca, P. (2006). Dollars, Pesos, Patacones: Grenzen des Geldes in Argentinien. In J. Becker, & A. Komlosy (Eds.), *Grenzen weltweit: Zonen, Linien, Mauern im historischen Vergleich* (pp. 203-217). Wien: Promedia, Südwind.
- Becker, R. (2006). Entwicklungsstand und Perspektiven der Regionalgeldbewegung. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 149, 32-38.
- Becker, R. (2006). *The Euro's Small Siblings: In Germany and Austria a rising number of complementary regional currencies supplement the legal tender*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 3.2.2010, from http://www.sozialoekonomie.info/Info_Foreign_Languages/English_4/english_4.html
- Bennholdt-Thomsen, V., & Mies, M. (1997). *Eine Kuh für Hillary: Die Subsistenzperspektive*. München: Frauenoffensive.
- Berlach-Pobitzer, I. (1998). "Eine Stunde macht 100 Schöpfer", *Eine Untersuchung zum Talentetauschsystem am Schöpfwerk*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit;, Grund- und Integrativwissenschaftliche Fakultät der Universität Wien.

- Berthold, U. C. (2000). *Participation in the Bow Chinook Barter Community: Members Experience*. Unpublished MSW, University of Calgary.
- Bertoni, G., & Massa, L. (2007). Potencial educador de las experiencias colectivas: Hacia el mayor aprovechamiento de nuestras propias prácticas. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 155-162). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Besler, M., Fuhl, M., & Pinsker, M. (No Year). *Merkmale und Tauschverhalten des/der Teilnehmer/in im Tauschnetz: Qualitative Untersuchung am LETS-Tauschnetz München*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Betz, F. (2000). *Tauschringe als ergänzende lokale Währungen: Erfolgsbewertung eines Fallbeispiels im Spannungsfeld von sozialer und wirtschaftlicher Dimension*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Universität Tübingen.
- Bickelmann, A. (2009). *Kleingeld: Monetäre Regionalisierung durch Regiogeld als Werkzeug im Regionalmanagement*. Unpublished Diplom, Universität Trier.
- Biggart, N. W., & Delbridge, R. (2004). Systems of Exchange. *Academy of Management Review*, 29(1), 28-49.
- Bildstein-M'Barek, A. (2003). *Tauschringe und ausgewählte Aspekte ihrer Auswirkungen auf die Volkswirtschaft*. Unpublished Hausarbeit, Kolping-Akademie Meinfranken/Würzburg, Fach: Volkswirtschaftslehre.
- Birch, D., & Liesch, P. W. (1998). Moneyless Business Exchange: Practitioners' Attitudes to Business-to-Business Barter in Australia. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 27(4), 329-340.
- Birch, D., & Liesch, P. W. (1997). Moneyless Exchange: Attitudes of Participants in Australian Community Barter Systems. *Journal of Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Marketing*, 2(3), 240-251.
- Birkhölzer, K., & Kramer, L. (2004). Grundstrukturen und Erfolgsbedingungen innovativer Unternehmensformen in Sozialen Unternehmungen. In K. Birkhölzer, E. Kistler & G. Mutz (Eds.), *Der Dritte Sektor: Partner für Wirtschaft und Arbeitsmarkt* (pp. 99-173). Wiesbaden:

- Blanc, J. (2009). Contraintes et choix organisationnels dans les dispositifs de monnaies sociales. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 80(4), 547-577.
- Blanc, J. (2009). Beyond the Competition Approach to Money: A Conceptual Framework Applied to the Early Modern France. Utrecht. 1-26.
- Blanc, J. (2007). Les monnaies sociales : dynamique et logiques des dispositifs. *RECMA-Revue internationale de l'économie sociale*, (303), 30-43.
- Blanc, J. (2006). Choix organisationnels et orientation des dispositifs de monnaies sociales. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 173-195). Paris: Economica.
- Blanc, J. (2006). À quoi servent les monnaies sociales? In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 31-41). Paris: Economica.
- Blanc, J. (2006). Local Currencies in European History : An Analytical Framework. Paper presented at the Weimar. 1-16. Retrieved 10.11.2009 from http://infotek.fph.ch/d/f/2152/2152_ENG.pdf?public=ENG&t=.pdf
- Blanc, J. (2005). Monnaies sociales. In D. Catani (Ed.), *Dictionnaire de l'autre économie* (pp. 377-383). Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Blanc, J. (2004). Sistemas de intercambio local (SEL) y economia solidario. In J. Laville (Ed.), *Economia social y solidaria: Una vision europea* (pp. 113-134). Buenos Aires: Altamira.
- Blanc, J. (2002, septembre). Formes et rationalités du localisme monétaire. *L'Actualité Économique*, 78(3) 347-369.
- Blanc, J. (2001). *Monnaie et discours militant : du refus de la monnaie à sa réappropriation dans les systèmes d'échange local*
- Blanc, J. (2000). *Les Monnaies Parallèles: Unité et diversité du fait monétaire*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Blanc, J. (1999). Les monnaies parallèles, une composante normale des usage monétaires. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 3-6.
- Blanc, J. (1998). Free Money for Social Progress. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 57(4), 469-483.

- Blanc, J. (1998). *Les monnaies parallèles. Approches historiques et théoriques*.
- Blanc, J. (1998). Les monnaies parallèles : évaluation du phénomène et enjeux théoriques. *Revue d'économie financière*, 49, 81-102.
- Blanc, J. (1998). *Las Monedas Paralelas: Evaluación y Teorías del Fenómeno*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.9.2009, from <http://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/11/16/49/PDF/BlancREF1998EspHAL.pdf>
- Blanc, J., Ferraton, C., & Malandrin, G. (2003). Les Systèmes d'échange local (SEL), une manifestation de l'économie solidaire ? *Hermès*, 36, 91-99.
- Blanc, J., Malandrin, G., & Servet, J. (1999). Les systèmes d'échange local: Laboratoires d'une économie différente ? *Sciences Humaines*, 93, 24-29.
- Blanc, J., & Servet, J. (1999). L'euro et les systèmes d'échange local. Problèmes de valeurs dans les sociétés cosmopolites. In Y. Lepape (Ed.), *Monde ouvert, pensée nomade. En l'honneur de Georges-Hubert de Radkowski* (pp. 91-114). Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Blanc, J., & Servet, J. (1999). Les monnaies de SEL versus l'euro: L'ancrage citoyen des monnaies face au cosmopolitisme monétaire. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 13(1), 309-322.
- Blisse, H., Herrmann, M., & Volkmann, K. (2008). Regionalgeld-Initiativen als Genossenschaften. *Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen*, 58(1), 3-11.
- Blumenfeld, Y. (2004). *Dollars Or Democracy: A Technological Alternative*. Philadelphia: Xlibris.
- Bode, S. (2005). Regionale Währungen für developmentsschwache Regionen – Möglichkeiten für eine regionale Ökonomie. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 144, 3-10.
- Bode, S. (2004). *Potentiale regionaler Komplementärwährungen zur Förderung einer endogenen Regionalentwicklung*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Universität Osnabrück - Fachbereich Kultur- und Geowissenschaften.
- Borchardt, W., & Wirtz, J. (1996). In Stiftung Mitarbeit (Ed.), *Geldloser Ressourcentausch für Vereine, Betriebe und Projekte: ein Instrument zur Förderung ökonomischer Selbsthilfe*. Bonn: Stiftung Mitarbeit.

- Borello, R. (2007). La centralidad de las relaciones sociales en las experiencias con Moneda Social. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 121-129). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Borsani, D. (2003). Le reti di reciproco scambio dei saperi. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 89-96). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Borsodi, R. (1989). *Inflation and the Coming Keynesian Catastrophe: The Story of the Exeter Experiment with Constants*. Great Barrington, MA and Cochranville, PA: E.F. Schumacher Society and The School of Living.
- Bosma-Donovan, E. (1999). *Compassionate Economics: Local Employment Trading Systems (LETS) Towards Alternative Economic Relationships*. Unpublished Masters of Arts, University of Toronto.
- Boulianne, M. (2006). The movement for an economy of solidarity: urban agriculture and local exchange trading systems in Quebec. In C. Werner, & N. Dannhaeuser (Eds.), *Markets and Market Liberalization: Ethnographic Reflections* (pp. 261-279). Amsterdam etc.: Emerald.
- Boulianne, M. (2005). Les systèmes d'échange de proximité : une économie politique du temps de la consommation. In J. Ferrandon Y Puig, & S. Giamporcaro-Saunière (Eds.), *Pour une autre consommation : sens et émergence d'une consommation politique* (pp. 179-193). Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Bourdet, C. (1934). A French View of the Woergl experiment: A new economic Mecca. [Une nouvelle Mecque économique. Wörgl ou l' "Argent Fondant"] *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 10(1), 58-59.
- Bourdet, C. (1933, 9 Septembre). Une nouvelle Mecque économique. Wörgl ou l' "Argent Fondant". *L'Illustration*, (4723) 56-57.
- Bowring, F. (2000). Les SEL et les inégalités sociales. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 15(1), 373-382.
- Bowring, F. (1998). LETS: An Eco-Socialist Initiative? *New Left Review*, I(232), 91-111.

- Boyle, D. (2003). In New Economics Foundation (Ed.), *Beyond Yes and No: A multi-currency alternative to EMU*. London:
- Boyle, D. (2003). The new mutualism and the meaning of time banks. *Local Economy*, 18(3), 253-257.
- Boyle, D. (Ed.). (2002). *The Money Changers: Currency Reform from Aristotle to E-Cash*. London; Sterling, VA: Earthscan.
- Boyle, D. (2002). Intellectual Currencies: An introduction to the concept of i-commerce. *Foresight*, 4(1), 13-18.
- Boyle, D. (2001, What we can learn from the Third World. *Town & Country Planning*, 70(2 (February)) 67.
- Boyle, D. (2000). *Why London Needs It's Own Currency*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 18.11.2007, from <http://www.neweconomics.org/gen/uploads/wm1ldn45byfcr555ptyxzs2506042005123501.pdf>
- Boyle, D. (1999). *Funny Money: In Search of Alternative Cash*. London: Harper Collins.
- Boyle, D. (1999). Time as currency. *Voluntary Action Journal*, 1(3), 24-38.
- Boyle, D. (1999). In Centre for Reform (Ed.), *Alternative Currencies, Alternative Identities*. London: Centre for Reform.
- Brandenstein, P., Corino, C., & Petri, T. B. (1997). Tauschringe - ein juristisches Niemandsland? *Neue juristische Wochenschrift*, 50(13), 825-831.
- Briceno, T., & Stagl, S. (2006). The role of social processes for sustainable consumption. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 14(17), 1541-1551.
- Broer, W. (2007). *Schwundgeld: Bürgermeister Michael Unterguggenberger und das Wörgler Währungsexperiment 1932/33*. Innsbruck; Wien; Bozen: StudienVerlag.
- Brosch, A., & Chung, Sun-Hee (unter Mitarbeit von). (1994). *Seniorenengossenschaften als Beispiel bürgerschaftlichen Engagements: Dokumentation im Auftrag des Ministeriums für Arbeit, Gesundheit und Sozialordnung Baden-Württemberg*. Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit und Sozialordnung Baden-Württemberg.

- Brunetti, M. (1995). La Banca del Tempo: Esperienze a confronto. *Passaggi*, 9(1-2), 79-92.
- Brunnhuber, S. (2005). Beyond Globalization: Monetary tools towards a sustainable regional development. *JATEPress*, 33-43.
- Buch, R. (1998). Weibervirtschaft, Beginenhof und Tauschbörsen: Lokale Selbsthilfe von Frauen im makroökonomischen Spannungsfeld. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (118), 48-52.
- Buch, R. (1998). Durch Zeitbörsen zum Entgelt für unbezahlte Frauendienste. In T. Klöck (Ed.), *Solidarische Ökonomie und Empowerment* (pp. 119-136). Neu-Ulm: AG Spak.
- Bucolo, E. (2003). Le Banche del Tempo: una specificità italiana. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 111-115). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Bucolo, E. (1999). Les banques du temps: une spécificité italienne. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, , 15-18.
- Budtke, S. (1996). *Tauschringe im Kontext sozialer Sicherung*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, TU Berlin.
- Bugin Economic Research Institute. (2003). *Local Currencies – Let's try!*Gakuyo shobo.
- Burman, D. (1997). Enhancing Community Health Promotion with Local Currencies: The Local Employment and Trading System (LETS). In M. Roseland (Ed.), *Eco-City Dimensions: Healthy Communities, Healthy Planet* (pp. 51-63). Gabriola Island, BC: New Society Publishers.
- Cahn, E. S. (2001, 2004). *No More Throw-Away People: The Co-Production Imperative*. Washington DC: Essential Books (Distributed in the UK by Jon Carpenter, Charlbury).
- Cahn, E. S. (2001). On LETS and Time Dollars. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 5 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20\(2001\)%202%20Cahn.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20(2001)%202%20Cahn.pdf)
- Cahn, E. S. (1999). Time dollars, work and community: From why? To why not. *Futures*, 5(31), 499-509.

- Cahn, E. S. (1990). Service Credits: Eine neue Währung für den Wohlfahrtsstaat. In R. G. Heinze, & C. Offe (Eds.), *Formen der Eigenarbeit: Theorie, Empirie, Vorschläge* (pp. 125-145). Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Cahn, E., & Rowe, J. (1992). *Time Dollars: The New Currency That Enables Americans To Turn Their Hidden Resource -Time- Into Personal Security and Community*. New York: Rodale Press.
- Caldano, M. (2007). La Experiencia de la Cooperativa Escolar y del Banco de Horas. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 89-96). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Caldwell, C. (2000). Why Do People Join Local Exchange Trading Systems? *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20\(2000\)%201%20Caldwell.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20(2000)%201%20Caldwell.pdf)
- Callison, S. (2003). "All you need is love"? assessing time banks as a tool for sustainable economic development. *Local Economy*, 18(3), 264.
- Camera Tecnica di monete Sociali nella rete di Interscambio e Cooperazione del Dialogo senza Frontiere (Città di Niteroi, Rio de Janeiro), Documento costitutivo. (2003). Tiempo de Trueque: Monete sociali e risorse ambientali. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 125-130). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Capell, D. (2006, Tauschringe und Regiogeld. *CONTRASTE - Monatszeitung für Selbstorganisation*, (Oktober) 11-11.
- Capizzi, S. (2000). Lo scambio senza denaro: il caso della Banca del Tempo. *Sociologia e Politiche Sociali*, 3(1), 171-189.
- Carmen, R. (1997). LETS (Local Exchange Trading Systems): A local 'win-win' counterpractice in a global 'win-lose' economy. *Development: the Journal of the Society of International Development*, 40(3), 75-79.
- Carneiro da Silva, J. (2005). *Rubem Berta's complementary currency: An evaluation of the initial stage of the experience of a Southern Brazilian local community on implementing its own*

complementary currency. Unpublished MA, University of Westminster, Westminster Business School.

Carrillo F., C. I., de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, & Canals, A. (2007). Towards a knowledge economy. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 11, 84-97. Retrieved 25.11.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20\(2007\)%204%20Carrillo.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20(2007)%204%20Carrillo.pdf)

Carrillo, C., de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, Moreno, A., Muntaner, E., Delfin, S., & Canals, A. (2006). Social Currencies And Knowledge Currencies. Paper presented at the *Proceedings of the 2006 Conference on Artificial Intelligence Research and Development*, , 146 266-274. Retrieved 16.9.2009 from <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1565276.1565314&coll=GUIDE&dl=GUIDE>

Carrillo, C., de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, Moreno, A., Muntaner, E., Delfin, S., & Canals, A. (2006). Social Currencies And Knowledge Currencies. *Artificial Intelligence Research and Development; Associació Catalana d'Intel·ligència Artificial*, 146, 266-274.

Carrillo, C., Delfin, S., & de la Rosa, J. L. (2006). *Applications of Knowledge Currency*

Castolo, O., Ferrada, F., & Camarinha-Matos, L. (2004). TeleCARE Time Bank: A Virtual Community for Elderly Care Supported by Mobile Agents. *The Journal on Information Technology in Health Care*, 2(2), 119-133.

Cavanagh, J. (2002). *Alternatives to Economic Globalization*. San Francisco: Berrett-Kochler.

Chun, K. (No Year). *Situation of Korea Community Currency, and activities of Hanbat LETS*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 29.4.2008, from <http://www.members.aol.com/iou100/cc-in-korea.html>

Chun, K. (2007). The implications of implementing a local currency movement and its outlook. *Ulsan Development*, (17), 57-67.

Chun, K., & Rhee, K. C. (2005). A Study on the Meaning of Consumption Culture of Community Currency Movement: Focusing on "Hanbat-LETS" Participants' Consumer Behavior. *Korea Life Journal (Chungbuk Home Journal)*, 14(4), 593-611.

Coe, V. F. (1938). Dated Stamp Scrip in Alberta. *The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science / Revue canadienne d'Economie et de Science politique*, 4(1), 60-91.

- Cohen-Mitchell, T. (2000). Community Currencies at a Crossroads. *newvillage*, 2 Retrieved 4.11.2007 from <http://www.newvillage.net/Journal/Issue2/2commcurrencies.html>
- Colacelli, M., & Blackburn, D. (2005). *Secondary Currency: An Empirical Analysis*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 29.4.2008, from <http://www.clevelandfed.org/research/conferences/2005/august/colacelli-may-20-05-EC.pdf>
- Colacelli, M., & Blackburn, D. J. H. (2009). Secondary currency: An empirical analysis. *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 56(3), 295-308.
- Colectivo Situaciones, Fontana, E., Fontana, N., Gago, V., Romanella, F., Santucho, M., et al. (2003). Über den Tausch zu einer neuen Ökonomie: Praxis und Probleme der Tauschnetzwerke in Argentinien. In Colectivo Situaciones, & U. (. e. Brand (Eds.), *Que se vayan todos! Krise und Widerstand in Argentinien, Assoziation A* (pp. 152-160). Berlin; Hamburg; Göttingen: Assoziation A.
- Collectif SEL Terre. (2004). *Le guide des S.E.L. et du J.E.U.: Système d'Echange Local et Jardin d'Echange Universel*. Agnières: JMG éditions.
- Collom, E. (2008, 13.10.2008). Engagement of the Elderly in Time Banking: The Potential for Social Capital Generation in an Aging Society. *Journal of Aging and Social Policy*, 20(4) 414-436.
- Collom, E. (2007). The Motivations, Engagement, Satisfaction, Outcomes, and Demographics of Time Bank Participants: Survey Findings from a U.S. System. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 11, 83 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20\(2007\)%203%20Collum.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20(2007)%203%20Collum.pdf)
- Collom, E. (2007). *Motivations and Differential Participation in a Community Currency System: The Dynamics within a Local Social Movement Organization*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.7.2009, from <http://www.usm.maine.edu/soc/collom/collomasa2007.pdf>
- Collom, E. (2007). *Banking Time in an Alternative Market: A Quantitative Case Study of a Local Currency System*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.7.2009, from <http://www.usm.maine.edu/soc/collom/collombankingtime.pdf>
- Collom, E. (2007). Community Currencies. In G. Anderson (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of activism and social justice (A-D)* (pp. 381-382). Thousand Oaks, CA etc.: Sage Publications.

- Collom, E. (2005). Community Currency in the United States: The Social Environments in which it Emerges and Survives. *Environment and Planning A*, 37(9), 1565-1587.
- Colombo, G. (1991). Voucher del tempo. In L. Balbo (Ed.), *I tempi di vita* (pp. 95-100). Milano: Feltrinelli.
- Coluccia, P. (2005). Monete locali per il bene comune: Lo spirito del SEL. In E. Goldsmith (Ed.), *Processo alla Globalizzazione* (pp. 272). Casalecchio: Arianna Editrice.
- Coluccia, P. (2003). *Il Tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*. Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Coluccia, P. (2002). *La cultura della reciprocità: I sistemi di scambio locale non monetari*. Casalecchio: Arianna Editrice.
- Coluccia, P. (2001). *La banca del tempo, Bollati Boringhieri (collana Temi)*. Torino:
- Coraggio, J. L. (2003). Las redes de Trueque como institución de la economía popular. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria, Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento* [Originally published in 1998 in "Economía Popular Urbana: Una nueva perspectiva para el desarrollo local". Cartillas 1, Programa de Desarrollo Local, Instituto del Conurbano de la Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento.] (pp. 259-278). Los Polvorines; Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento, Prometeo Libros.
- Coraggio, J. L. (2003). Algunas conclusiones en base a la Jornada Nacional sobre Trueque y Economía Solidaria. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 249-251). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Coraggio, J. L. (2003). Informe de la reunión para la elaboración de una agenda y posibles proyectos de cooperación relativos a las redes de trueque y economía solidaria. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 253-256). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Cortesi, J. (2003). Red de Trueque Solidario (RTS). In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria, Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento* (pp. 181-195). Los Polvorines; Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento, Prometeo Libros.

- Costanza, R., Farley, J., Flomenhoft, G., Blake, J., Chappelle, D., Chiota, M., et al. (2003). *Complementary Currencies as a Method to Improve Local Sustainable Economic Welfare*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 24.8.2008, from <http://www.elecan.net/docs/moned/ccto.pdf>
- Coughlin, T. A., & Meiners, M. R. (1990). Service Credit Banking: Issues in Program. *Journal of Aging & Social Policy*, 2(2), 25-41.
- Crespi, I. (2000). La Banca del Tempo: esperienze di scambio e di reciprocità. *Sociologia e Politiche Sociali*, 2, 155-183.
- Creutz, H. (2005). Möglichkeiten und Grenzen praktischer Geldexperimente. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 144, 29-34.
- Creutz, H. (1994). Alternative Geldsysteme - Auswege aus der fehlerhaften Geldordnung? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 101, 18-28.
- Croall, J. (1999). Local, Mutual, Voluntary and Simple: The Power of Local Exchange Trading Systems. In K. Worpole (Ed.), *Richer Futures: Fashioning a New Politics* (pp. 145-158). London: Earthscan.
- Croall, J. (1997). *LETS act locally: The Growth of Local Exchange Trading Systems*. London: Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation.
- Crowther, D., Greene, A., & Hosking, D. M. (2002). Local economic trading schemes and their implications for marketing assumptions, concepts and practices. *Management Decision*, 40(4), 354-362.
- Dauncey, G. (1988). *After the crash: The emergence of the rainbow economy*. Basingstoke: Marshall Pickering.
- David Boyle. (2001). Why London Needs Its Own Currency [ロンドンと地域通貨] *The Kagoshima journal of economics*, 41(4), 389-430.
- Day, G., Morris, E., & Knight, P. (1998). In Wales Council for Voluntary Action (Ed.), *Where do we go from here? A review of community participation methods*. Aberystwyth: Jigso.
- de França Filho, Genauto Carvalho, & Torres Silva Júnior, J. (2005). Une dynamique associative emblématique au Nord-Est brésilien. In J. Laville, J. P. Magnen, de Franca Filho, Genauto

Carvalho & A. Medeiros (Eds.), *Action publique et économie solidaire : une perspective internationale* (pp. 105-121). Saint-Agne: Eres.

de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, Battle, J., Battle, E., Szymanski, B. K., & Krishnamoorthy, M. (2009). A Design of Complementary Community Currencies for Education. Paper presented at the *International Conference on Computer Supported Education, CSEDU 2009*, Lisbon, Portugal. 1-5. Retrieved 16.9.2009 from <http://cgi2.cs.rpi.edu/~szymansk/papers/csedu.09.pdf>

de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, & Szymanski, B. K. (2007). Selecting Scientific Papers for Publication via Citations Auctions. *Intelligent Systems*, 22(6), 16-20.

doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/MIS.2007.117> Retrieved 16.9.2009 from <http://www2.computer.org/portal/web/csdl/doi/10.1109/MIS.2007.117>

Deguchi, H. (2005). Organization-issued Cash in a Digital Economy. In O. Sudoh (Ed.), *Digital Economy and Social Design* (pp. 97-125). Tokyo: Springer Tokyo.

Dembinski, P. H., & Perritaz, C. (2000). Towards the Break-up of Money: When reality – driven information technology – overtakes Simmel's vision. *Georg Simmels's Philosophy of Money: a Centenary Appraisal PB Metropolis-Verlag* (pp. 175-200). Marburg:

Dembinski, P. H., & Perritaz, C. (2000). Towards the Break-up of Money: When reality – driven information technology – overtakes Simmel's vision. *Foresight*, 2(5), 483-496(14).

Demers, V., & Gendron, C. (2006). Finance solidaire et monnaies sociales : entre solidarité et réforme de l'économie. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 153-165). Paris: Economica.

DeMeulenaere, S. (2006). Les systèmes de monnaie complémentaire : des anciennes origines à une réponse moderne au problème de l'exclusion. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 229-243). Paris: Economica.

DeMeulenaere, S. (2002). *Market Currency System*. Unpublished manuscript.

DeMeulenaere, S. (2002). *Market Place Currency System*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.04.2010, from http://www.complementarycurrency.org/ccLibrary/Marketplace_Currency_System_thai.pdf

- DeMeulenaere, S. (2000). Reinventing the Market: Alternative Currencies and Community Development in Argentina. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4, 19.11.2007 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20\(2000\)%203%20DeMeulenaere.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20(2000)%203%20DeMeulenaere.pdf)
- DeMeulenaere, S. (1998). *An Overview of Parallel, Local and Community Currency Systems*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.4.2009, from http://www.appropriate-economics.org/materials/overview_of_Parallel_Local_and_Community_Currencies.pdf
- DeMeulenaere, S., Lopezllera-Mendez, L., & Greco, Thomas (with the assistance of). (1999). *Towards an Economy in the Hands of the People: "Parallel Currencies in the Majority World": Study of the Tianguis Tlaloc Local Currency System in Mexico City*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Dentzer, S. (2003). Service Credit Banking. *The Robert Wood Johnson anthology*, V Retrieved 23.9.2003 from http://www.rwjf.org/files/publications/books/2002/chapter_04.html
- Derudder, P. (2005). *Rendre la création monétaire à la Société Civile: Vers une économie au service de l'homme et de la planète*. Paris: Editions Yves Michel.
- Desbois, R. (1998). *Le roman du SEL*. N.N: Author.
- Deschle, R. (2001). Tauschringe - eine wachsende Nische? In W. Schindowski, & E. Voß (Eds.), *Jahrbuch Nachhaltiges Wirtschaften* (pp. 184-188). Neu-Ulm: AG Spak Bücher.
- Devitt, K. (2007). *Defining a framework for sustainable Time Banking to assist developing and established Time Banks in strengthening the Core Economy*. Unpublished MA, University of East Anglia.
- Dickel, O. (1932). *Arbeitsbeschaffung und Ausgleichskassen*. München: Th. Eisen.
- Diefenbacher, H., & Leipner, I. (1997, Wirtschaften ohne Mark oder Euro. *Politische Ökologie*, 5 42-45.
- Diehl, K. (1962). Labor Exchange Banks. In E. R. A. Seligman (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of the social sciences, Volume 7* (14th ed., pp. 637-644). New York etc.: Macmillan.

- Dietrich, B. (2004). Time As Money - Zeit als Geld: Über alternative Tauschsysteme in Berlin und Nordamerika. In S. Manning, & M. Mayer (Eds.), *Praktiken informeller Ökonomie: Explorative Studien aus berlin und nordamerikanischen Städten* (pp. 110-132). Berlin:
- Dill, S. (1998). Aufbau und Gründung eines Tauschringes. In Kreuzberger Tauschring und Netzwerk Selbsthilfe e.V. (Ed.), *Ohne Moos geht`s los: Tauschringe in Deutschland* (pp. 25-32). Berlin:
- Dobson, R. V. G. (1993). *Bringing the economy home from the market*. Montréal, New York and London: Black Rose Books.
- Dodd, N. (2005). Reinventing monies in Europe. *Economy and Society*, 34(4) 558-583.
- Dokhan, J. (2000). Le temps contre l'argent : un SEL. *Socio-Anthrologie*, 7, 29.10.2007
- Doole. (No Year). "The Strength of Union": *The economy at the service of men and women*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Douthwaite, B. (2002). *Enabling Innovation: A Practical Guide to Understanding and Fostering Technological Change*. London and New York; Canberra: Zed Books; Cambia.
- Douthwaite, R. (2001). *CURRENCY BIONOMICS. BEYOND THE FANTASY OF LEGAL TENDER*(B. Tadaharu, T. Kozou Trans.).Hokuto Publishers.
- Douthwaite, R. (1996). *Short Circuit: Strengthening local economics for security in an unstable world*. Totnes: Green Books.
- Douthwaite, R. (1989, Local Currency. *Resurgence*, 131 16-18.
- Douthwaite, R., & Diefenbacher, H. (1998). *Jenseits der Globalisierung: Handbuch für lokales Wirtschaften*. Mainz: Grünewald.
- Douthwaite, R., Ebbesen, I., Ebbesen, C., Godschalk, H., Voß, B., Walker, P., et al. (1996). In Aktie Strohm, Douthwaite R. (Eds.), *Balancing Europe for Sustainability*. Utrecht: Aktie Strohm.
- Douthwaite, R., & Wagman, D. (1999). *Barataria: A Community Exchange Network For the Third System*. Utrecht: Aktie Strohm.
- Dragoni-Maier, E. (2003). La globalizzazione dello scambio. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (pp. 99-102). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.

- Dragschitz, C. (No Year). *Zeittauschsysteme als möglicher Lösungsansatz für die Altenbetreuungsproblematik dargestellt am Beispiel der Seniorengenossenschaft Riedlingen*. Unpublished Diplom, Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien.
- Duboin, M. (1999). La monnaie distributive. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 20-23.
- Dupuis, S. (1999). Robert Owen et le mouvement des marchés du travail en Grande-Bretagne. In J. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport du Centre Walras1999-2000* (Economica ed., pp. 65-72)
- Dupuis, S. (1997). Robert Owen et les billets de travail Grande-Bretagne (1832-1834). *Silence*, 5-6.
- Dutschke, D. (2000). *Selbsthilfeökonomie in Tauschringen: Eine empirische Analyse der sozialen Nutzenerwartungen von Mitgliedern eines Tauschrings am Beispiel ‚SpinnNetz‘ in Weißwasser*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Evangelische Hochschule für Soziale Arbeit Dresden (FH).
- Echavarri, L. (2003). Contexto de necesidad y aspiraciones de transformación en el ámbito asociativo del Trueque. In Programa Regional de Becas CLACSO (Ed.), *Informe final del concurso: Movimientos sociales y nuevos conflictos en América Latina y el Caribe* (pp. 1-34). Buenos Aires: from <http://bibliotecavirtual.clacso.org.ar/ar/libros/becas/2002/mov/echavarri.pdf>
- Eichenauer, R. (1999). *ARGE-Tauschbörse: Arbeitsplatzbeschaffung aus betrieblicher Sicht*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Sozial- und Wirtschaftswissenschaften, Universität Linz.
- Eichener, V. (1997). Zukunftsspektrum! Wodurch können sich Wohnungsgenossenschaften von normalen Wohnungsunternehmen unterscheiden? *Die Wohnungswirtschaft*, 140-150.
- Eidam, O. (2004). *Tauschsysteme als Form der Gemeinwesenarbeit: Eine Untersuchung über gemeinwesenökonomische Ansätze in der sozialen Arbeit*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Fachhochschule Köln - Fachbereich Sozialpädagogik.
- Eiichi, M. (2002). Grasping the trends in community currency. *Monthly Autonomy Institute*, 44, 25-33.

- Eiichi, M. (2002). Report idea and role of community currency (Feature 2: Can community currency confront globalization?)--(Discussion: Can community currency be a worthwhile alternative?). *People's plan*, (18), 42-46.
- Eiichi, M. (2002). About regional autonomy and currency reform (translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (7), 38-43.
- Eiichi, M. (2000, 2000/12). WIR Bank. *Study of free economy*, (17) 43-49.
- Eiichi, M., Yoshihiro, A., & Rui, I. (2000). In Eiichi M. (Ed.), *LOCAL CURRENCY EVERYONE CAN UNDERSTAND. A CURRENCY FOR THE FUTURE*Hokuto Publishers.
- Eiichi, T. (2005). Suggestions of European Socio-economic and Related Trends to Our Country's Co-operative Organisations: Community Currencies and Other New Initiatives in Europe (translated by cc-literature). *Monthly review of agriculture, forestry and fishery finance. The Norin kinyu*, 58(1), 40-58.
- Eiji, K. (2003). Society-related construction through use of community currency--via domestic community currency cases. *Osaka University Graduate School of Human Sciences Review*, 29, 145-160.
- Eiji, K. (2003). Community currency of Europe, including England, France and Germany (search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional economy and community)--(Fact of community currency in Europe and America). *Agriculture and economy*, 69(5), 104-112.
- Eiji, K. (2002, 2002/10). The French Society, Solidarity Economy and Community Currencies in France (title translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (23) 37-54.
- Eisenkolb, J. (2001, 2001/7). What is Terra? (Translation by cc-literature.de). *Study of free economy*, (19) 37-56.
- Eisinger, M. (1999). *LETS -Local Exchange Trading Systems. Lokale Tauschkreise - ein wirksamer Beitrag zur Förderung von wirtschaftlicher und sozialer Selbsthilfe, zur Stärkung der lokalen Ökonomie und zur Bekämpfung von Arbeitslosigkeit?* Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Johannes-Kepler-Universität Linz, Fachbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre.

- Eisner, H. (2007). Wie stärkt das regionale Zahlungsmittel die regionale Entwicklung und das kulturelle Leben? In C. Müller-Plantenberg (Ed.), *Solidarische Ökonomie in Europa: Internationale Sommerschule in Imshausen* (pp. 217-230). Kassel: Kassel University Press.
- Ekins, P. (1986). In Ekins P. (Ed.), *The living economy: A new economics in the making*. London, New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Elsen, S. (2007). Die Ökonomie des Gemeinwesens : Sozialpolitik und soziale Arbeit im Kontext von gesellschaftlicher Wertschöpfung und -verteilung. (Habilitation, Juventa-Verl.). , 1-352.
- Elsen, S. (1998). *Gemeinwesenökonomie - eine Antwort auf Arbeitslosigkeit, Armut und soziale Ausgrenzung?*. Neuwied, Kriftel: Luchterhand.
- Elvin, D. (2008). *An analysis of methods for identifying local import substitution opportunities to foster sustainable regional economies*. Unpublished Master, University of Amherst, Mass., Department of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning.
- Enzi, S. (2006). *Die Genossenschaft als Organisationsrahmen zur Bereitstellung von Altenpflegeleistungen*. Unpublished Diplom, Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien.
- Espínola Soriano de Souza Nunes, Ruth. (2001). A nova Economia das Redes Solidárias. *Jornal de Economistas do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Set*.
- Estermann, T. (1994). Das Talent-Experiment der INWO Schweiz. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie, 101*, 3-9.
- Estill, L. (2008). *Small is Possible: Life in a Local economy*. Gabriola Island: New Society Publishers.
- Etsuko, S. (2002). The Evaluation of Housework – Potentials of Regional Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Research on Household Economics, (56)*, 22-29.
- Etsuko, S., Haruko, A., & Reiko, M. (2004). The Relationship between Unpaid Work and Time from the Perspective of the Local Currency Theory : By a Time-use Study of Employment Married Couples Living in Tokyo, Setagaya-ku(2000). *Journal of Personal Finance and Economics, 19*, 121-132.
- Evans, M. (2004). What's Local about Local Currencies. *Paper Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association, San Francisco*.

- Evans, M. S. (2009). Zelizer's theory of money and the case of local currencies. *Environment and Planning A*, 41, 1026-1041.
- Fahl, E. (1999). Talente Tauschring Hannover. In L. Finkeldey (Ed.), *Tausch statt Kaufrausch* (pp. 25-33). Bochum: SWI.
- Fantacci, L. (2006). Qu'est-ce que la monnaie ? La question de la complémentarité à partir des institutions historiques de la monnaie occidentale. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 59-72). Paris: Economica.
- Fantacci, L. (2005). Complementary currencies: a prospect on money from a retrospect on premodern practices. *Financial History Review*, 12(1), 43-61.
- Faustino, A. V. (2007). *O Crédito Popular sob a ótica das Microfinança Solidárias e Finanças Tradicionais: o caso do Banco Comunitário de Desenvolvimento Palmas de Fortaleza*. Florianópolis:
- Feder, J., Howard, J., & Scanlon, W. (1993). Helping Oneself by Helping Others: Evaluation of a Service Credit Banking Demonstration. *Journal of aging & social policy*, 4(3), 111-138.
- Fernández Mayo, M. (2009). El Trueque Solidario: Una estrategia de supervivencia ante la crisis Argentina de 2001. *Revista Pueblos y Fronteras digital*, 4(7), 5-29.
- Ferreira, A., & Moers, P. (2006). Le projet Fomento à Fortaleza. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 355-381). Paris: Economica.
- Ferreira, N. (2006). La monnaie "sociale" : l'apport théorique de P.J. Proudhon [1809-1865] et l'expérience du réseau global de troc en Argentine. *Innovations*, 2(24), 41-58.
- Fischbeck, H. (2007). Die B'Mark - ein Regiogeld-Projekt für die Uckermark. In C. Müller-Plantenberg (Ed.), *Solidarische Ökonomie in Europa: Internationale Sommerschule in Imshausen* (pp. 231-235). Kassel: Kassel University Press.
- Fisher, Irving (Assited by Hans R. L. Cohrssen and Herbert W. Fisher). (1933). *Stamp Scrip*. New York: Adelphi Company.
- Fitzpatrick, T. (2000). LETS and Benefit Claiming in the UK: Results of a Pilot Project. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20\(2000\)%206%20Fitzpatrick.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20(2000)%206%20Fitzpatrick.pdf)

- Fitzpatrick, T., & Caldwell, C. (2001). Towards a Theory of Ecosocial Welfare: Radical Reformism and Local Exchanges and Trading Systems (LETS). *Environmental Politics*, 10(2), 43-67.
- Francés, F., García, J. T., & Lucas, A. (2004). Nuevos sistemas de intercambio comunitario: un ejemplo de glocalización. Paper presented at the *IX Jornadas Economía Crítica*, Madrid. 1-17. Retrieved 15.7.2009 from <http://www.ucm.es/info/ec/jec9/pdf/A09%20-%20Garc%eda,%20Jos%e9%20Tomas,%20Franc%e9s,%20Francisco%20y%20Lucas,%20Aris.pdf>
- Freire, M. V. (2009). Social Economy and Central Banks: Legal and Regulatory Issues on Social Currencies (Social Money) as a Public Policy Instrument Consistent with Monetary Policy. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 13, 76-94. Retrieved 14.5.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp76-94Freire.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp76-94Freire.pdf)
- Friedman, E. J., Halpern, J. Y., & Kash, I. A. (2006). Efficiency and nash equilibria in a scrip system for P2P networks. *Electronic Commerce: Proceedings of the 7th ACM conference on Electronic commerce*, , 140-149. doi:Efficiency and nash equilibria in a scrip system for P2P networks Retrieved 5.1.2009 from <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?doid=1134707.1134723>
- Fung, K. K. (1995). Doing well by doing good: A market for Favors. *The Cato Journal*, 15(1) Retrieved 20.11.2007 from <http://www.cato.org/pubs/journal/cj15n1-5.html>
- Gaetano, F. (2003). I sistemi di scambio non monetario e il diritto. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (pp. 116-124). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Gahrman, A. (2006). Ein neues Mittel für regionale Zahlungsmittel: Regionalwährungen aus kommunaler Hand. *Ökologisch Wirtschaften*, (4), 12-13.
- Galeotti, G. (2005). *Tempus datur: Un'analisi sociologica delle Banche del tempo in Italia*. Milano: Vita e Pensiero.
- García, C. C. (2007). La Gestion del Tiempo y su intercambio: Los bancos del Tiempo. In C. E. Alberdi, et al. (Eds.), *Gestión del Tiempo y Evolución de los usos del tiempo* (pp. 113-126). Madrid: Editorial Vision Libros.
- Gardin, L. (2006). *Les initiatives solidaires : La réciprocité face au marché et à l'Etat*. Paris: Erès.

- Gatch, L. (2004). This is Not United States Currency: Oklahoma's Emergency Scrip Issues During the Banking Crisis of 1933. *The Chronicles of Oklahoma*, 82(2), 168-199.
- Geden, O. (1999). *Rechte Ökologie: Umweltschutz zwischen Emanzipation und Faschismus* (2. edition ed.). Berlin: Espresso / Elefanten Presse.
- Gelleri, C. (2009). Chiemgauer Regiomoney: Theory and Practice of a local Currency. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 13, 61-75. Retrieved 9.2.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp61-75Gelleri.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp61-75Gelleri.pdf)
- Gelleri, C. (2008). Theorie und Praxis des Regiogeldes. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzack (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien* (pp. 156-185). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.
- Gelleri, C. (2005). Regiogeld und Spieltheorie. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 144, 11-19.
- Gelleri, C. (2005). Assoziative Wirtschaftsräume: Regionalentwicklung mit Regiogeld. *Fragen der Freiheit - Beiträge zur freiheitlichen Ordnung von Kultur, Staat und Wirtschaft*, 269(I)
- Gémonet, L. (2006). La diffusion et l'apprentissage de valeurs propres aux clubs de trueque : discours et pratiques des adhérents du club San Javier Solidarios. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 469-480). Paris: Economica.
- Gerhold, R. (1999). *Die Kaufkraftparität als Verbindungsglied zwischen der realen und monetären Außenwirtschaftstheorie*. Marburg: Metropolis-Verlag.
- Gerlich, R. (1932). "Verrechnungsscheine": ein weiterer Beitrag zu den Irrlehren über die Möglichkeiten des bargeldlosen Zahlungsverkehrs. *Zahlungsverkehr und Bankbetrieb*, 14(10), 188-190.
- Gerometta, J. (1999). *Möglichkeiten und Grenzen von Tauschringen in Großstädten: Das Beispiel Berlin Friedrichshain*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Freie Universität Berlin.
- Glover, D. (1999). Defending Communities: Local Exchange Trading Systems From an Environmental Perspective. *IDS Bulletin*, 30(3), 75-82.
- Glover, P. (1995). In Ithaca Hours (Ed.), *Hometown Money: How to Enrich Your Community with Local Currency*. Ithaca: Ithaca Hours.

- Godschalk, H., Götz, N., & Verheggen, P. P. (1997). *Bevordering duurzame consumptie en cultuurpatronen door lokale ruilkringen naar het LETS-model*, Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer, Centrale Directie Voorlichting en Externe Betrekkingen. Den Haag: Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer, Centrale Directie Voorlichting en Externe Betrekkingen.
- Godschalk, H. (2008). Regiogeld: Strohfeuer oder Dauerbrenner? - Gedanken zum Potenzial des Regiogeldes -. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzeck (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien* (pp. 195-207). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.
- Godschalk, H. (2006). Streitfall Regionalwährungen. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 149, 26-28.
- Godschalk, H. (2006). Wurden die ägyptischen Pyramiden mit einer "Demurrage"-Währung gebaut? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (149), 29-31.
- Godschalk, H. (2004). Währungs- und bankrechtliche Aspekte (included as "Annex A" in the book by Kennedy and Lietaer). In M. Kennedy, & B. Lietaer (Eds.), *Regionalwährungen: Neue Wege zu nachhaltigem Wohlstand* (pp. 218-236). München: Riemann.
- Godschalk, H. (2001). Aufschwung durch lokales Nebengeld? Historische Erfahrungen aus der Weltwirtschaftskrise in den USA. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (129), 11-16.
- Godschalk, H. (2000, April). Can alternative currencies benefit from IT? *L'agefi – Finance & Technologie*,
- Godschalk, H. (1986). *Die geldlose Wirtschaft: Vom Tempeltausch bis zum Barter-Club*. Berlin: Basis Verlag.
- Godschalk, H. (1986). Pilotprojekte zur neutralen Liquidität: WIR - Wirtschaftsring - Genossenschaft. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, , 19-25.
- Godschalk, H. (1985). The Moneyless Economy: From Temple Exchange to Barter Club, German Yearbook on Business History, In H. Pohl, B. Rudolph & B. Brüninghaus (Eds.), (). Cologne: German Society for Business History.
- Godschalk, H. (1984). Die geldlose Wirtschaft - Vom Tempeltausch bis zum Barter-Club. *Bankhistorisches Archiv. Zeitschrift zur Bankengeschichte*, 10(1), 54-74.

- Gomez, G. M. (2009). *Mastering the crisis? Sustaining governance in the Argentine Complementary Currency Systems*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 3.1.2010, from <http://eaepe.org/files/Gomez%20Mastering%20the%20crisis.doc>
- Gómez, G. M. (2009). *Argentina's Parrallel Currency: The Economy of the Poor*. London: Pickering & Chatto.
- Gómez, G. M. (2006). La RTZO, ou " Réseau de troc de la zone Ouest ", partenaire de l'économie locale. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 497-511). Paris: Economica.
- Gómez, G. M. (2006). *Re-placing money: another currency for local economic development and income generation*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 10.11.2009, from <http://campus.iss.nl/~gomez/Garnet.pdf>
- Gomez, G. M., & Helmsing, A. H. J. (2008). Selective Spatial Closure and Local Economic Development: What Do We Learn from the Argentine Local Currency Systems? *World Development*, 36(11), 2489-2511.
- Gonzáles Bombal, I. (2003). Comentarios. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 229-232). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Gonzáles Bombal, I., & Leoni, Fabiana (con la colaboración de). (2003). Sociabilidad en clases medias en descenso: experiencias en el trueque. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 279-310). Los Polvorines; Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento, Prometeo Libros.
- Gonzáles Bombal, I., & Leoni, Fabiana (con la colaboración de). (2002). Sociabilidad en las clases medias en descenso: experiencias en el Trueque. In L. Beccaria, S. Feldman, I. Gonzáles Bombal, G. Kessler, M. Muráis & M. Svampa (Eds.), *Sociedad y Sociabilidad en la Argentina de los 90* (pp. 97-137). Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento; Editorial Biblos.
- Gonzáles Bombal, I., & Luzzi, M. (2006). Middle-Class Use of Barter Clubs: A Real Alternative or Just Survival? In E. Epstein, & D. Pion-Berlin (Eds.), *Broken promises? The Argentine Crisis*

- and Argentine Democracy*(E. Epstein Trans.). (pp. 143-159). Lanham, Md. and Oxford: Lexington Books.
- Good, B. A. (1998). Private Money: Everything Old is New Again. *Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, April, 1-4.*
- Gorz, A. (2000). *Arbeit zwischen Misere und Utopie*(J. Wolf Trans.). Frankfurt/Main: Suhrkamp.
- Gorz, A. (1999). *Reclaiming Work: Beyond the Wage-based Society.* Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Gorz, A. (1998). *Misérias del Presente, Riqueza de Lo Posible.* Barcelona: Ediciones Paidós Iberica.
- Gorz, A. (1997). *Misères du présent: Richesse du possible.* Paris: Galilé.
- Gran, E. (1998). Green Domination in Norwegian Letsystems: Catalyst for growth or constraint on Development? *International Journal of Community Currency Research, 1* Retrieved 20.11.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20\(1998\)%203%20Gran.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20(1998)%203%20Gran.pdf)
- Gran, E. (1996). *LETSsystem og Bytteringer: En strategi for økonomisk selvberging, styrket fellesskap og bedre miljø.* Unpublished MA, Geografisk institutt, NTNU.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (2009). *The End of Money and the Future of Civilization.* White River Junction, Vt.: Chelsea Green Publishing.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (2006). Réinventer l'argent : un remède à l'exclusion financière. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 43-57). Paris: Economica.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (2001). *Money: understanding and creating alternatives to legal tender.* White River Junction, Vermont: Chelsea Green Publishing Company.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (1994). *New Money for Healthy Communities.* Tucson: Greco Publ.
- Gregory, L. (2009). Change Takes Time: Exploring Structural and Developmental Issues of Time Banking. *International Journal of Community Currency Research, 13,* 19-32. Retrieved 12.1.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp19-32Gregory.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp19-32Gregory.pdf)
- Gregory, L. (2009). Spending Time Locally: The Benefit of Time Banks for Local Economies. *Local Economy, 24*(4), 323-333.

- Groenwald, S. L. (2004, 6.1.2004). A look back (at the Barter Industry). *Barter News*, (62)
- Grover, D. (2006). Would local currencies make a good local economic development policy tool? The case of Ithaca Hours. *Environment and Planning C: Government and Policy*, 24(5), 719-737.
- Gründler, E. C. (2005). *Komplementäres geld: Vorteile, Erscheinungsformen und Funktionsweisen*. Zürich: Sunflower Foundation.
- Gründler, E. C. (2004). Klein Geld. *brandeins, Juni*, 104-108.
- Grüner, C. (1999). *Tauschringe – eine effiziente Alternative zum klassischen Markt?* Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Gerhard-Mercator-Universität-Gesamthochschule Duisburg.
- Guerra, Pablo (Director de Investigación). (2003). *Clubes de Trueque: Análisis socioeconómico y jurídico*. Montevideo: Fundación de Cultura Universitaria.
- Guggemos, P. (2007). Bürgerschaftliches Engagement, Selbsthilfe und Selbstorganisation. In Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Der Bürger im Staat* (pp. 168-177). Stuttgart:
- Guggemos, P. (1999). LETS – Lokale Tauschringe: Eine Möglichkeit zur Integration von Langzeitarbeitslosen. *Erfolgreiche Kommunalpolitik*, 4, 15-18.
- Gutiérrez, C., & Plasencia, A. (2007). Sobre el "fracaso" de la experiencia de los mercados solidarios con moneda social en Argentina. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 147-153). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Hagenhoff, S. (2003). Tauschhandel an Hochschulen: Mit Lehrveranstaltungs-Tauschringen zur Angebotsvielfalt. *Wissenschaftsmanagement. Zeitschrift für Innovation*, 9(1), 8-12.
- Hajime, K. (2004). On the Typology and its Diversity of the Local Currency Programs in Hokkaido. *Regional research*, (13), 107-124.
- Hallgarten, J., & Reed, J. (2002). SchoolLets/Time banks for schools: An innovative approach to engaging parents and the wider community in the school. *Management in Education*, 16, 35-38.

- Harborth, H. (2005). Wirtschaften ohne Geld. In Aachener Tauschring Oecher Talente e.V. (Ed.), *10 Jahre Aachener Tauschring Oecher Talente e.V.: Auf dem Weg zu einer alternativen Ökonomie* (pp. 43-57). Aachen: Shaker Verlag.
- Harper, J. W. C. (1995). *Scrip and other forms of local money*. Ann Arbor: U.M.I. Dissertation Services.
- Hart, K. (2010). *Building economic democracy with community currencies*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.4.2010, from <http://thememorybank.co.uk/2010/01/16/building-economic-democracy-with-community-currencies/#more-1190>
- Hart, K. (2007). La monnaie est toujours sociale, globale et virtuelle. *Revue du Mauss permanente*, (12.10.2007) Retrieved 16.2.2008 from <http://www.journaldumauss.net/spip.php?article182>
- Hart, K. (2006). Richesse commune : construire une démocratie économique à l'aide de monnaies communautaires. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 135-152). Paris: Economica.
- Hart, K. (2001). Money in an unequal world. *Anthropological Theory*, 1(3), 307-330.
- Hart, Keith and his Memory Bank. (2000). *Money in an unequal world*. New York, London: Texere.
- Haumer, T. (2003). Das Fureai-Ticket. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 88-92). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Hay, U. (1999). *Tauschringe im Kontext der Krise der Arbeit*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, FH Düsseldorf/FB Sozialpädagogik.
- Hayek, F. A. v. (1990). *Denationalization of Money: The Argument Refined* (3. revised edition ed.). London: Institute of Economic Affairs (IEA).
- Hayek, F. A. v. (1977). *Entnationalisierung des Geldes: Eine Analyse der Theorie und Praxis konkurrierender Umlaufmittel*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck).
- Héber-Suffrin, C. (2004). *Echanger des savoirs à l'école : Abécédaire pour la réflexion et l'action*. Lyon: Chronique Sociale.
- Héber-Suffrin, C. (1998). *Savoirs : La réciprocité, le citoyen*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Héber-Suffrin, C., & Héber-Suffrin, M. (1996). *Echanger les savoirs*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.

- Héber-Suffrin, C., & Héber-Suffrin, M. (1993). *Le cercle des savoirs reconnus*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Heinze, R. G. (2000). Das Dilemma "Gesellschaftlicher" Reformen: Die Förderung von Eigenarbeit und Tauschringen in der politischen Diskussion. In K. Hinrichs, H. Kitschelt & H. Wiesenthal (Eds.), *Kontingenz und Krise: Institutionenpolitik in kapitalistischen und postsozialistischen Gesellschaften* (pp. 343-359). Frankfurt, New York: Campus Verlag.
- Heinze, R. G. (1998). Tauschringe und freiwilliges soziales Engagement - Potentiale und Förderungsmöglichkeiten in der Bundesrepublik. In LASA GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe - eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 17-25). Potsdam: LASA GmbH.
- Helleiner, E. (2000). Think Globally, Transact Locally: Green Political Economy and the Local Currency Movement. *Global Society*, 14(1), 35-51.
- Helmut, G. (1997). *Tauschringe in Hamburg*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit,
- Henning-Hellmich, U., & Henning, M. (2003). „Tauschringe – eine sozial innovative Kraft im Dritten Sektor. Wohlfahrtssteigerung durch kooperative Ökonomie von unten?“. Unpublished Hausarbeit, Fachhochschule für Wirtschaft Berlin.
- Hens, T., Schenk-Hoppé, K. R., & Vogt, B. (2007). The Great Capitol Hill Baby Sitting Co-op: Anecdote or Evidence for the Optimum Quantity of Money? *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, 39(6), 1305-1333.
- Herpel, L. (1932). *Die Ausgleichskasse (System Dickel/Herpel): Ihre Aufgaben und Möglichkeiten*. Hamburg: Deutsche Zukunft.
- Herrmann, G. M. (2007). Special Money: Ithaca Hours and garage sales. *Ethnology*, 45(2), 125-141.
- Herrmann, M. (2008). Regiogeld als Instrument der Solidarischen Ökonomie. In S. Giegold, & D. Embshoff (Eds.), *Solidarische Ökonomie im globalisierten Kapitalismus* (pp. 42-45). Hamburg: VSA Verlag.
- Herrmann, M. (2006). Fördert Regiogeld eine nachhaltige Entwicklung? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 149, 12-13.

- Herrmann, M. (2005). *Potentiale von Regionalgeld-Initiativen als Multiplikatoren für eine nachhaltige Entwicklung*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Studiengang Umweltwissenschaft Universität Lüneburg.
- Hertzfeldt, H. (2001). Feministischer Blick auf Tauschringe als Teil des Non-Profit-Sektors. In K. Andruschow (Ed.), *Ganze Arbeit: Feministische Spurensuche in der Non-Profit-Ökonomie* (pp. 179-189). Düsseldorf: edition sigma.
- Hertzfeldt, H. (1997). Tauschen statt schufteln: Tauschringe als Alternative zur Geldökonomie. *Das Argument*, 220, 409-415.
- Hideo, F., Hiromasa, T., & Kazuhito, O. (2009). Recent financial problems and the possibility of community currency to stimulate the local economy. *Hirosima Journal of International Studies*, 15, 21-37.
- Hideyuki, K. (2009). The point economy, regional money and electronic money. *Quarterly of personal finance*, 4(1), 41-49.
- Hideyuki, K. (2007). The point economy, electronic money and regional money. *Journal of the Faculty of Regional Science, Toyama University of International Studies*, 7, 103-107.
- Hintze, S. (2006). Le construction médiatique du trueque en argentine. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 443-458). Paris: Economica.
- Hintze, S. (2003). Presentación. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 11-15). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Hintze, S., Sabaté, A. M. F., Coraggio, J. L., & Cassano, Daniel (Análisis de la legislación). (2003). Documento base de la Jornada Nacional sobre Trueque y Economía Solidaria. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 19-104). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Hinz, T., & Wagner, S. (2010). Die Diffusion einer sozialen Bewegung – lokale Austauschnetzwerke in Deutschland. *Zeitschrift für Soziologie*, 39(1), 60-80.
- Hinz, T., & Wagner, S. (2007). Transaktionen in einer Welt ohne Geld und Verträge: Soziale Einbettung in lokalen Austauschsystemen. In K. S. Rehberg (Ed.), *Die Natur der Gesellschaft:*

- Verhandlungen des 33. Kongresses der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Soziologie in Kassel 2006, CD-Rom* (pp. 3024-3034). Frankfurt/Main: Campus. from available on CD-Rom
- Hinz, T., & Wagner, S. (2006). Gib und Nimm: Lokale Austauschnetzwerke zwischen sozialer Bewegung und Marktergänzung. *Soziale Welt, 57*, 65-82.
- Hinz, T., & Wagner, S. (2006). Transactions in a World without Monetary Incentives: Social Embeddedness in Local Exchange Systems. Paper presented at the *Accepted Paper for the the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association 2006*, Montreal. 1-18. Retrieved 11.5.2009 from <http://kops.ub.uni-konstanz.de/volltexte/2006/1870>
- Hirofumi, U. (2001). Community Currency "OHMI" -Community Development Tool for Sustainable Society. *Policy science, 9*(1), 121-140.
- Hiroki, S. (2006). Recycling funds locally : Alternative financial systems under U.S. federalism. *Kumamoto journal of culture and humanities, 89*, 53-69.
- Hiromi, N. (2007). The role of C2C local currency on work/employment problems in modern society: from the analysis of transactional records. *Ritsumeikan social sciences review, 42*(4), 185-204.
- Hiromi, N., & Atsushi, H. (2008). A comparative study of Swedish and Japanese community currency systems: consideration of the design of community currency systems based on an evaluation of social effects. *Studies in regional science, 38*(2), 499-511.
- Hiromi, N., Satoshi, O., & Hidehiko, K. (2005). Activating Personal Relationship Networks in Local Currency Systems : —A Case Study of LETS in Sweden—. *Studies in Regional Science, 35*(3), 719-736.
- Hiroshi, Y. (2004). *An Analysis of Virtual Currencies in Onlines Games*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.4.2009, from http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=544422
- Hitoshi, Y., & Hitoshi, T. (2005). Investigative Report: Regional Currency "Kisara" Aiming at Local Development – A Challenge in the Iwafune-Murakami Region of Niigata Prefecture (translated by cc-literature). *Area Development, 490*, 51-57.
- Hoeben, C. (2003). LETS' be a Community: Community in Local Exchange Trading Systems. (PhD, Rijksuniversiteit). (ICS dissertation series)

- Hoffmann, G. (1998). *Tausche Marmelade gegen Steuererklärung: Ganz ohne Geld - die Praxis der Tauschringe und Talentbörsen*. München: Piper.
- Hokkaido economic analysis department. (2005). *Creation of community business (in hokkaido economic survey)*
- Hood, R. (1998). *The French LETS saga*(Translation team, see p. 8f Trans.). N.N.: Author.
- Hornung, A. (1934). Das Ergebnis des Wörgler Schwundgeldversuches. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik*, 70, 504-523.
- Houtsoothe, F. (2003). L'Orca di Ithaca sfida il dollaro sulle sue terre. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 109-108). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Hubaud, M. (2002). Une expérience associative dans un système d'échange local. *Connexions*, 1(77), 77-88.
- Hubert, E. (2007). Marktversagen, Verschwendung und bürgerschaftliches Engagement: Versuch zur ökonomischen Begründung von Regionalgeld. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 152, 24-28.
- Hubert, E. (2004). Tauschringe und Marktwirtschaft: Eine ökonomische Analyse lokaler Komplementärökonomien. (PhD thesis, University Hohenheim. Publisher: Duncker & Humblot). , 1-251.
- Hudson, H., Newby, L., Hutchinson, N., & Harding, L. (1999). In Forum for the Future (Ed.), *Making "LETS" work in low income areas*. Cheltenham: Forum for the Future.
- Hughes, A. (2005). Geographies of exchange and circulation: alternative trading spaces. *Progress in Human Geography*, 29(4), 496-504.
- Hui, P. (2004). In search of a communal economic subject: Reflections on the community currency project in Hong Kong. In A. S. M. Ku, & Y. Pan (Eds.), *Remaking Citizenship in Hong Kong, London und New York* (pp. 215-234)
- Hummel, K. (1992). Zwischen Sozialamt und Marktwirtschaft: Der Gestaltungsauftrag von Politik und Praxis im dritten Lebensalter. *Archiv für Wissenschaft und Praxis der sozialen Arbeit*, 99(1), 21-24.

- Huygen, A., & de Meere, F. (2007). In Verwey-Jonker Instituut (Ed.), *En, heb je ook een vraag? Ontwikkeling marktplaats voor burenhulp TijdVoorElkaar in Utrecht Zuid*. Utrecht: Verwey-Jonker Instituut.
- Hwansanjinin. (1996). Economy circulation and local currency. *Green Review Publisher*, (30), 50-72.
- Ikuma, S. (2006). Role of community currency for the recycling society. *Urban problems*, 97(7), 75-83.
- Ikuma, S. (2004). *Community currency*. Japan: NHK press.
- Ilari, D. (2007). La Experiencia del Grupo de Economía Naturalista. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 75-79). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Ilari, D. (2003). Comentario. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 150-152). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Ingham, G. (2002). New Monetary Spaces? In OECD, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (Ed.), *The Future of Money* (pp. 123-145). Paris: OECD.
- Ingham, G. (2002). De nouveaux espaces monétaires ? In OECD, Organisation de Coopération et de Développement Économiques (Ed.), *L'avenir de l'argent* (pp. 139-164). Paris: OECD.
Retrieved 8.12.2008 from <http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/57/48/35629031.pdf#page=137>
- Ingham, G. K. (2004). *The nature of money*. Cambridge; Malden MA: Polity Press.
- Ingleby, J. (1998). Local Economic Trading Systems: Potentials for New Communities of Meaning: a brief exploration of eight LETSystems, with a focus on decision making. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 2, 27.10.2007 from
[http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%20\(1998\)%20Ingleby.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%20(1998)%20Ingleby.pdf)
- Islinger, R. (1998). *Einkaufen ohne Geld: So profitieren Sie von Tauschringen und Kontaktbörsen*. Düsseldorf und München: Econ & List Taschenbuch Verlag.

- Issing, Otmar (with Commentaries by White, Lawrence H. and Vaubel, Roland). (2000). *Competition and European Monetary Union, Institute of Economic Affairs*. London: Institute of Economic Affairs (IEA).
- Jackson, M. (1997). The Problem Of Over-Accumulation: Examining And Theorising The Structural Form Of LETS. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 1 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%201%20\(1997\)%202%20Jackson.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%201%20(1997)%202%20Jackson.pdf)
- Jacob, J., Brinkerhoff, M., Jovic, E., & Wheatley, G. (2004). The Social and Cultural Capital of Community Currency: An Ithaca HOURS Case Study Survey. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 8 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20\(2004\)%204%20Jacob%20et%20al%202.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20(2004)%204%20Jacob%20et%20al%202.pdf)
- Jacob, J., Brinkerhoff, M., Jovic, E., & Wheatley, G. (2004). HOUR Town: Paul Glover and the Genesis and Evolution of Ithaca HOURS. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 8, 41 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20\(2004\)%203%20Jacob%20et%20al.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20(2004)%203%20Jacob%20et%20al.pdf)
- Jacobs, U. (1998). "Ich brauche mal jemanden, der meinen Rasen mäht" - organisierte Nachbarschaftshilfe über den Tauschring Potsdam. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 37-38). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Jacobs, U. (1998). Bartern - Geschäfte machen ohne Abhängigkeit vom Zins. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 52-54). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Jacobs, U. (1998). Arbeit schaffen durch Tauschgeschäfte: Das Modellprojekt Tauschbörse in Linz. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung* (pp. 62-73). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.

- Jacobsen, W., MacMaster, P., Thonnings, T., & Cahn, E. (2000). *Family Support and Time Dollars: How to Build Community Using Social Capital*. Chicago: Family Support America.
- James Robertson. (1999). *TRANSFORMING ECONOMIC LIFE: A MILLENNIAL CHALLENGE*(I. Takashi, M. Kunihiro Trans.).Japan Economic Review Publishers.
- Jayaraman, R., & Oak, M. P. (2005). The Signaling Role of Municipal Currencies in Local Development. *Economica*, 72(288), 597-613.
- Jelen, M. (2008). *Evaluating the viability of community currency as a tool for sustainable development: a case study of the Humboldt Exchange Community Currency project*. Unpublished MA, Humboldt State University.
- Jenkin, T. (2004). *The SANE Community Exchange System*. Cape Town:
- Joly, N., & Sylvestre, J. (2004). Logiques d' échange et formes de sociabilité: Les réseaux d' échanges réciproques de savoirs. In N. Barbe, & S. Latouche (Eds.), *Économies choisies? Échanges, circulations et débrouille* (pp. 9-22). Paris: Éditions de la Maison des sciences de l'homme.
- Jyunko, Y. (2007). The Significance and a Role of Regional Industrial Promotion in Endogenous Development: The Dam Protest Movement and Third Sector, Community Sector. *Bulletin of Graduate School of Education*, (100), 77-97.
- Karl, F. (1995). "Senioren-genossenschaften" und "Seniorenbüros" - Lernwerkstätten der Sozialpolitik? *Zeitschrift für Sozialreform*, 41(1), 18-36.
- Karl, F. (1995). Seniorenbüros und Seniorengenossenschaften – eine Zwischenbilanz. *Theorie und Praxis der sozialen Arbeit*, 46(10), 370-373.
- Kash, I. A., Friedman, E. J., & Halpern, J. Y. (2007). Optimizing Scrip Systems: Efficiency, Crashes, Hoarders, and Altruists. *Electronic Commerce: Proceedings of the 8th ACM conference on Electronic commerce*, , 305-315. doi:<http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1250910.1250955> Retrieved 5.1.2009 from <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1250910.1250955>
- Katsuya, Y. (2001). Local Currencies – Social Safety Nets: No Reasonable LETS Evaluation by NAM (First Special Feature: Potentials of Social Movements) (translated by cc-literature; note by translator: NAM = New Associationist Movement). *Strategy*, (65), 44-57.

- Kay, R. (1998). *The Kay Tax*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 25.11.2007, from <http://www.copsewood.net/writings/kaytax.html>
- Kazuhiko, K. (2007). Community currency that raises system value--cases involving the use of community currency paper. *Industrial efficiency*, (600), 4-6.
- Kazuki, M. (2008). Economic Placement of "Regional Currency" Systems (title translated by cc-literature). *Bulletin of graduate studies (Hosei university)*, 60, 57-68.
- Kazuki, M. (2008). Theoretical Analyses with Regard to the Circulation of "Community Currencies" (title translated by cc-literature). *Bulletin of graduate studies (Hosei university)*, 60, 69-76.
- Kazuko, G. (2001). Theoretical Position of Local Currencies in Community Regeneration (translated by cc-literature). *Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, (103), 1-21.
- Kazutaka, T. (2007). On the Community Currency and Regional Development : A case of "Kurin" in the town Kuriyama in Hokkaido. *Economic review*, 11(4), 503-517.
- Keehn, P. A. (1982). *The Barter Economy: A Partially Annotated Bibliography*. Chicago, IL.: CPL Bibliographies.
- Keller, S. D. (2004). *Werbekampagne für einen Tauschring*. Unpublished Diplom, Fachhochschule beider Basel Nordwestschweiz.
- Keller, T. (1996). Talente, Kreuzer und New Berries – über LET-Systeme und Tauschringe. In Stiftung Bauhaus Dessau u. Europäisches Netzwerk für ökonomische Selbsthilfe und lokale Entwicklung (Ed.), *Wirtschaft von unten. People's Economy: Beiträge für eine soziale Ökonomie in Europa* (pp. 201–210). Dessau: Stiftung Bauhaus Dessau u. Europäisches Netzwerk für ökonomische Selbsthilfe und lokale Entwicklung.
- Kelver, B. M. (2001). *The re-birth of local currencies: Some key factors in making 'funny money' work*. Unpublished MCRP, University of Oregon.
- Kemp, S. (2005). Investigations of the Consumer Psychology of Near-Money. In K. G. Grunert, & J. Thøgersen (Eds.), *Consumers, Policy and the Environment: A Tribute to Folke Ölander* (pp. 251-264). New York: Springer US.

- Kemper, F. (2007). In Stichting Zet (Ed.), *TijdVoorElkaar Breda-Hoge Vucht: Projectbeschrijving en handleiding* Retrieved 12.1.2009 from <http://www.invoeringwmo.nl/NR/rdonlyres/D239B8D5-A6F4-4C25-B9CB-7AD2EBB22D63/0/Rapporttijdvoorelkaar.pdf>
- Kenichi, K. (2010). *Effects and Challenges of Regional Currency Projects: Evaluation and Discussion of the Activation of Local Communities Based on an Interdisciplinary Approach (title translated by cc-literature)*. University of Hokkaido.
- Kenichi, U. (2005). On Regional Currencies in Europe in the 1930ies (translated by cc-literature). *Bulletin of graduate studies*, (35), 161-173.
- Kenichi, Y. (2005). "Regional Currencies" reconsidered (translated by cc-literature). *Robert Owen Association of Japan Annual Report*, (30), 109-117.
- Kenji, H. (2004). Discussion of Local Currency in Japan. *Rural Research (translated by cc-literature; 農村研究)*, (99), 27-38.
- Kenji, S. (2005). Special Section on Internet Technology V – WOT for WAT: Spinning the We. *IEICE Transactions on Communications 2005, E88-B(4)*, 1503-1510. Retrieved 10.8.2008 from <http://ietcom.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/E88-B/4/1503>
- Kenji, S. (2004). Maintaining Trust in Peer-to-Peer Barter Relationships. Paper presented at the *2004 Symposium on Applications and the Internet-Workshops (SAINT 2004 Workshops)*, 582-582. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/SAINTW.2004.1268691> Retrieved 9.9.2008
- Kenji, S. (2003, 1.1.2003). Peer-to-Peer Money: Free Currency over the Internet. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2713 404-414.
- Kenji, S., & Eiichi, M. (2009). The brighter side of risks in peer-to-peer barter relationships. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, , 1-17. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.future.2009.05.018> Retrieved 6.8.2009 from
- Kenji, S., & Eiichi, M. (2008). Local Production, Local Consumption Storage Economics for Peer-to-Peer Systems. Paper presented at the *2008 International Symposium on Applications and the Internet (SAINT)*, 221-224. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/SAINT.2008.90>

- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2006). Reduction Over Time to Facilitate Peer-to-Peer Barter Relationships. *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems, E89-D(1)(D(1))*, 181-188. doi:<http://10.1093./ietisy/e89-d.1.181> Retrieved 10.8.2008 from <http://ietisy.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/E89-D/1/181>
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2006). Incentive-Compatibility in a Distributed Autonomous Currency System. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 4118*, 44-57. doi:http://10.1007/11925941_4 Retrieved 10.9.2008 from <http://www.springerlink.com/content/5543235014r2l271/>
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2006). Fair Trading of Information: A Proposal for the Economics of Peer-to-Peer Systems. Paper presented at the *First International Conference on Availability, Reliability and Security (ARES'06)*, 764-771. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ARES.2006.62> Retrieved 10.9.2008
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2006). No Risk is Unsafe: Simulated Results on Dependability of Complementary Currencies. Paper presented at the *First International Conference on Availability, Reliability and Security (ARES'06)*, 701-708. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ARES.2006.88>
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2005). Multiplication over time to facilitate peer-to-peer barter relationships. Paper presented at the *Database and Expert Systems Applications, 2005, Proceedings. Sixteenth International Workshop on*, 785-789. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ARES.2006.88> Retrieved 9.9.2008
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., Yoshihiko, S., Takaaki, S., & Jun, M. (2007). Local Production, Local Consumption Peer-to-Peer Architecture for a Dependable and Sustainable Social Infrastructure. Paper presented at the *2007 International Symposium on Applications and the Internet (SAINTW'07)*, 58-58. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/SAINT-W.2007.59>
- Kennedy, M. (2006). Pourquoi avons-nous besoin d'innovations monétaires ? Trois erreurs courantes, trois conséquences probables, trois solutions possibles. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 99-119). Paris: Economica.

- Kennedy, M. (2005). Komplementärwährungen zur wirtschaftlichen Lösung sozialer Probleme. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 144, 20-28.
- Kennedy, M., & Creutz, Helmut (with a contribution from and graphs by). (1991). *Geld ohne Zinsen und Inflation: Ein Tauschmittel das Jedem dient*. München: Goldmann-Verlag.
- Kennedy, M., & Lietaer, B. (2008). *Monnaies régionales. De nouvelles voies vers une prospérité durable* [Regionalwährungen. *Neue Wege zu nachhaltigem Wohlstand*] (V. Guimard Trans.). Paris: Charles Léopold Mayer.
- Kennedy, M., & Lietaer, B. (2004). *Regionalwährungen: Neue Wege zu nachhaltigem Wohlstand*. München: Riemann.
- Kent, D. (2005). *Healthy Money, Healthy Planet: Developing sustainability through new money systems*. Nelson: Craig Potton.
- Kim, J., Seyfang, G., & Williams, C. (2009). Green Review Selection: (among other topics) LETS – an exchange system of mutual support. *Green Review, Special Issue*
- Kim, S. (2006). Local currency: Let local residents issue money themselves. *Environment and Life*, (50), 71-78.
- Kirfel-Rühle, L. (2003). Reiki-Heilung gegen Rasenmähen: Eine Kleingeldgeschichte aus Neuseeland. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 75-87). Berlin: Kadmos.
- Kleffmann, K. (2000). In *Das Tauschring-Archiv / Sozialagentur E. Kleffmann (Ed.), Das Handbuch der Tauschsysteme*. N.N.: N.N.
- Kleffmann, K. (1998). Tauschsysteme als soziale lokale Dienstleistungsagenturen. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 30-36). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Klein, T. (1994). Warum müssen alternative Geldsysteme scheitern? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 102-103, 54-59.
- Kloiber, J. (1998). *Selbsthilfeökonomie und ihre Bedeutung für die Versorgung privater Haushalte am Beispiel des Bonner Tauschrings*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit,

- Knäusl, R. (2000). Die Gegenleistung bei Tauschringen - Ein Einkommen im Sinne des BSHG?
Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für öffentliche und private Fürsorge, (12), 410-411.
- Koch, E. (2007). *Eigenes Geld: Eine qualitative Studie zu den Effekten von Regiogeld-Initiativen*.
 Saarbrücken: VDM Dr. Müller.
- Korn, W., Bitter, B., Hongsermeier, K., Norden, R., & Schroeder, Walter (with contributions of)
 (Eds.). (1998). *Bethel und das Geld: 1867 – 1998. Die ökonomische Entwicklung der v.
 Bodelschwingschen Anstalten Bethel*. Bielefeld: Bethel-Verlag.
- Köstler, U. (2010). Aktivierung von Engagementpotentialen: Der Entscheidungsfindungsprozess –
 in Initiativen der Hilfe auf Gegenseitigkeit im Alter. *Sozialer Fortschritt*, 59(1), 1-7.
- Köstler, U. (2007). Aktivierung des Bürgers mittels Zeittauschsystemen -
 Seniorengenossenschaften sind mehr als nur Tauschringe. *Zeitschrift für öffentliche und
 gemeinwirtschaftliche Unternehmen*, 30(4), 390-413.
- Köstler, U. (2006). *Seniorengenossenschaften - Stabilitätseigenschaften und
 Entwicklungsperspektiven. Eine empirische Studie zu Sozialgebilden des Dritten Sektors auf
 Grundlage der Gegenseitigkeitsökonomik*. Berlin: LIT Verlag.
- Kotaro, U. (2003). A Note on Community Currencies : Their Origins, Legal Natures and Possible
 Role in Japanese Economic Policy (This Number is in Honor of Professor Emeritus Eiji Ohsumi).
The Aoyama journal of economics, 54(4), 265-290.
- Kozinets, R. V. (2002). Can consumers escape the market? Emancipatory Illuminations from
 Burning Man. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 29(1), 20-38.
- Krause, M. (2003). Las limitaciones del trueque. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria*
 (pp. 107-120). Los Polvorines; Buenos Aires: Universidad de General Sarmiento; Prometeo
 Libros.
- Kreuzberger Tauschring und Netzwerk Selbsthilfe e.V. (1998). *Ohne Moos geht's los: Tauschringe
 in Deutschland*. Berlin: Kreuzberger Tauschring und Netzwerk Selbsthilfe e.V.
- Kristof, K., Nanning, S., & Becker, C. (2003). Tauschringe und Nachhaltigkeit. In G. Bosch, P.
 Hennicke, J. Hilbert, K. Kristof & G. Scherhorn (Eds.), *Die Zukunft von Dienstleistungen: Ihre*

- Auswirkungen auf Arbeit, Umwelt und Lebensqualität* (pp. 370-400). Frankfurt/Main; New York: Campus Verlag.
- Kristof, K., Nanning, S., & Becker, C. (2001). *Tauschringe und Nachhaltigkeit*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 27.7.2008, from http://www.wupperinst.org/uploads/tx_wibeitrag/WP118.pdf
- Krohn, G. A., & Snyder, A. M. (2008). An Economic Analysis Of Contemporary Local Currencies In The United States. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 12, 53-68. Retrieved 3.10.2008 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol12\(2008\)Krohn.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol12(2008)Krohn.pdf)
- Krohn, G. A., & Snyder, A. M. (2007). An economic analysis of contemporary local currencies in the United States. Paper presented at the Workshop in Macroeconomic Research at Liberal Arts Colleges Smith College. 1-17. Retrieved 29.4.2008 from <http://www.smith.edu/econ/la-macro/papers/krohn.pdf>
- Krüger, M., & Godschalk, H. (1998). *Herausforderung des bestehenden Geldsystems im Zuge seiner Digitalisierung – Chancen für Innovationen? Gutachten der PaySys GmbH im Rahmen des Projekts „Technologiefolgenabschätzung zu elektronischen Zahlungssystemen für digitale Produkte und Dienstleistungen im Internet“ (PEZ)*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.6.2009, from <http://www.Itas.fzk.de/deu/ITASLIT/krgo98a.pdf>
- Krüger, M., & Godschalk, H. (1998). Herausforderung des bestehenden Geldsystems im Zuge seiner Digitalisierung – Chancen für Innovationen? *TA-Datenbank-Nachrichten*, 2(7), 8-14.
- Krugman, P. (2005). *El Retorno de La Economía de La Depresion* [The Return of Depression Economics] . Barcelona: Critica (Grijalbo Mondadori).
- Krugman, P. (2001). *Die grosse Rezession: Was zu tun ist, damit die Weltwirtschaft nicht kippt*. München: Econ.
- Krugman, P. (2000). *The Return of Depression Economics*. New York: Norton.
- Kruthaup, F. H. (1985). *Barter-Business: Die Vermittlung und Verrechnung von Marktumsätzen durch Tauschhandelsbetriebe*. Frankfurt am Main; Bern; New York: Peter Lang.
- Ku, B. (2003). Research on the usefulness of a local currency. *Collection of Academic Papers: Collection No. 32, Humanities and Social Sciences Volume, 32*, 215-228.

- Kuhn, N. (2002). In Institut für Genossenschaftswesen (Ed.), *Tauschringe – Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer "geldlosen" Wirtschaft*. Marburg: Institut für Genossenschaftswesen.
- Kuik, M. v. (2009). Time for Each Other: Working Towards a Complementary Currency Model to Serve the Anti-Poverty Policies of the Municipality of Landgraaf, the Netherlands. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 13, 3-18. Retrieved 12.1.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp3-18vanKuik.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp3-18vanKuik.pdf)
- Kulesa, V. (2003). *Tauschringe - Aktuelle Situation in Deutschland*. Unpublished Studienarbeit, Universität Kassel - Fachbereich 06 Architektur, Stadtplanung, Landschaftsplanung/Vertiefungsstudiengang Nachhaltige Regionalentwicklung.
- Kunath, H. (1998, April). Zu den Tauschringen - Eine kleine wirtschaftliche Analyse. *CONTRASTE - Monatszeitung für Selbstorganisation*, (163) 8-9.
- Künzi, K., & Oesch, T. (2009). Zeitgutschriften für die Begleitung, Betreuung und/oder Pflege älterer Menschen. *Soziale Sicherheit CHSS*, (3), 183-186.
- La Serna, C. (2003). Comentarios. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 153-155). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Laacher, S. (2004). Une économie choisie: L' exemple des systèmes d' échanges locaux. In N. Barbe, & S. Latouche (Eds.), *Économies choisies? Échanges, circulations et débrouille* (pp. 23-38). Paris: Éditions de la maisons des sciences de l'homme.
- Laacher, S. (2003). *Les SEL: Une utopie anticapitaliste en pratique*. Paris: La Dispute.
- Laacher, S. (2003). Il SEL: Qualche elemento di storia e di sociologia. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 80-83). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Laacher, S. (2000). Les systèmes d'échange local : espace de convivialité ou de lutte contre l'exclusion ? In P. Legros (Ed.), *Economie et solidarité* (Centre Pierre Laville ed., pp. 15-20). Université d'Evry Val d'Essone:
- Laacher, S. (1999). Nouvelles formes de sociabilités ou les limites d'une utopie politique: L'exemple des systèmes d'échange local (SEL). *International Journal of Community Currency Research*,

3, 27.10.2007 from

[http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%203%20\(1999\)%20%20Laacher.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%203%20(1999)%20%20Laacher.pdf)

Laacher, S. (1999). Les systèmes d'échanges locaux : quelques éléments d'histoire et de sociologie. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58

Laacher, S. (1999). Les systèmes d'échanges locaux : quelques éléments d'histoire et de sociologie. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 7-10.

Laacher, S. (1998). L'Etat et les systèmes d'échanges locaux (SEL). Tensions et intentions à propos des notions de solidarité et d'intérêt général. *Politix, Revue des sciences sociales du politique*, 11, n°42, 123-149.

Lacoste, P. (2003). La crisis socioeconómica argentina y las respuestas sociales: las redes de clubes de Trueque. *Revista Confluencia*, 1(1), 115-158. Retrieved 16.10.2009 from <http://bdigital.uncu.edu.ar/fichas.php?idobjeto=211>, http://bdigital.uncu.edu.ar/objetos_digitaes/211/Lacoste.Confluencia1.pdf

Lacy, M. G. (1933). In United States Department of Agriculture: Bureau of Agricultural Economics (Ed.), *Barter and Scrip in the United States: Selected References*. Washington D. C.:

Lang, P. (1994). *LETS Work – Rebuilding the Local Economy*. Bristol: Grover Books.

Laporte, L. N. (2003). La Red Global del Trueque (RGT). In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 163-179). Los Polvorines and Buenos Aires: Universidad de General Sarmiento and Prometeo Libros.

Lasker, J., Collom, E., Bealer, T., Niclaus, E., Young, J., Kratzer, Z., et al. (2009). Time Banking and Health: The Role of a Community Currency Organization in Enhancing Well-Being. *Health Promotion Practice*, , 1-14.

Latouche, S. (2008). *La Apuesta por el Decrecimiento: ¿Cómo salir del imaginario dominante?* PB *Icaria & Antrazut*. Barcelona:

Latouche, S. (2002). *Il pensiero creativo contro l'economia dell'assurdo: Intervista a cura di Roberto Bosio*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.

Latouche, S. (2000). De l'éthique sur l'étiquette au juste prix: Aristote, les SEL et le commerce équitable. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 15(1), 346-358.

- Latouche, S. (1997). La monnaie au secours du social... Les SEL et l'informel. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 9(1), 260-272.
- Latour, G. (1999-2000). Le crépuscule de l'Etat ou l'économie au péril de la République. In J. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Rapport du Centre Walrass* (pp. 380-383). Paris: Economica.
- Lauraire, R. (2004). Vers des organisations dualistes? Les systèmes d'échanges locaux. In N. Barbe, & S. Latouche (Eds.), *Économies choisies? Échanges, circulations et débrouille* (pp. 59-73). Paris: Éditions de la Maison des sciences de l'homme.
- Lauraire, R. (2001). Les Sel et la valeur. *Journal des anthropologues*, 90-91, 189-213.
- Laurilehto, S. (1999). *Perustetaan vaihtopiiri*. Helsinki: Vihreä sivistys- ja opintokeskus.
- Lautner, M. (1964). *Der „WIR“-Verrechnungsverkehr*. Zürich: Verlag Schultheß & Co. AG.
- Lea, S. E. G., Tarpy, R. M., & Webley, P. (1987). *The Individual in the Economy: A Textbook for Economic Psychology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Lee, K. O., & Ki Ko, C. (1998). Seeking an alternative for the employment and income of the elderly. *Elderly welfare policy research*, 12(12), 55-134.
- Lee, K., Chun, K., & Kwon, H. (2005). The implications of consumer education in the local currency movement: focusing on comparative cultural experiences of participants in the local currency movement. 122-122.
- Lee, L. (2009). Valuing the time, leading the future: A case study of the time banking program of an educational institution in Taiwan. *International NGO Journal*, 4(6), 324-328.
- Lee, R. (1996). Moral Money? LETS and the social construction of local economic geographies in Southeast England. *Environment and Planning A*, 28(8), 1377-1394.
- Lee, R. (2002). 'Nice maps, shame about the theory'? Thinking geographically about the economic. *Progress in Human Geography*, 26(3), 333-355.
- Lee, R. (1999). Local money: Geographies of autonomy and resistance. In R. Martin (Ed.), *Money and the space economy* (pp. 207-224). Chichester: Wiley.

- Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Aldridge, T., Thrift, N., Tooke, J., & Williams, C. (2003). Constructing Alternative Circuits of Value - The Case of Local Currency Systems. In F. Sforzi, & A. Ash (Eds.), *The Institutions of Local development* (pp. 115-138). Aldershot and Burlington: Ashgate.
- Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Aldridge, T., Tooke, J., Williams, C., & Thrift, N. (2004). Making geographies and histories? Constructing local circuits of value. *Environment and Planning D*, 22(4), 595-617.
- Lee, S. (1999). Local currency. *City problem*, (371), 123-126.
- Lee, S. (1999). PDF glossary: Local currency fees. *City Problem*, 34(371), 123-126.
- Lehmann, K. (2000). Wer tauscht, der täuscht: Zur Rechtslage von Tauschsystemen. In G. Goldbach, B. Ketelhut & K. Strang (Eds.), *Brennpunkte: Kernthemen sozialer Arbeit in interdisziplinärer Perspektive. Für Horst Exner* (pp. 197-208). Hannover: Blumhardt.
- Lenzi, C. (2009). L'injonction à l'autonomie comme sélection sociale des militants des SEL. In S. Nicourd (Ed.), *Le travail militant* (pp. 95). Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes.
- Lenzi, C. (2007). *Travail, genre et engagement dans les SEL : Réflexions sur l'autonomie de l'individu à partir d'une variante de l'économie solidaire*.
- Lenzi, C. (2007). Entre vie privée et espace public, l'échange de travail contre du travail, quelle mobilité des temps ? Le cas des SEL français et des banques du temps italiennes . In C. GAVRAY (Ed.), *Femmes et mobilité* (pp. 181-200). Marcinelle: Cortext.
- Lenzi, C. (2006). L'enquête nationale sur les systèmes d'échange locaux (SEL) en 2004 : éléments d'analyse. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 253-279). Paris: Economica.
- Lenzi, C. (2006). Le temps des femmes comme richesse collective et expression citoyen : l'expérience des systèmes d'échanges locaux (SEL). In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 281-303). Paris: Economica.
- Leoni, F., & Luzzi, M. (2003). Nuevas redes sociales: los clubes de trueque. In I. Gonzáles Bombal (Ed.), *Respuestas de la sociedad civil a la emergencia social* (pp. 13-42). Buenos Aires: Cedes.

- Lepofsky, J. (2009). Strange Exchange: Using a Complementary Currency to Rearticulate Ethics, Place and Community. *Ethics, Place & Environment*, 12(1), 131-142.
- Lepofsky, J. (2007). "In each other we trust": Reimagining Community, Economics and the Region in Central North Carolina. Unpublished PhD, University of North Carolina.
- Lepofsky, J., & Bates, L. K. (2005). Addressing Distribution and Circulation in an HOURS-Based Local Currency System. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 9 1-20.
- Leutwiler, F. (1955). Ein Sonderfall autonomer Kreditschöpfung: Der "WIR" Wirtschaftsring als bankähnliches Institut. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik*, 91(1), 32-44.
- Liatard, B., & Lapon, D. (2005). Un sel entre idéal démocratique et esprit du capitalisme. Essai d'analyse institutionnelle. *Revue du Mauss permanente*, 2(26), 317-338.
- Liesch, P. W., St Hill, R., & Birch, D. (1998). Enigmatic Exchange Mechanisms in Modern Societies: Business and Community Barter and International Countertrade. *Journal of Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Marketing*, 3(1), 45-56.
- Liesch, P. W., & Birch, D. (2000). Community-based LETSsystems in Australia: Localised Barter in a Sophisticated Western Economy. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4, 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/abstracts/vol4\(2\)lieschbir.html](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/abstracts/vol4(2)lieschbir.html)
- Lietaer, B. (2008). Komplementärwährungen in Japan: Geschichte, Originalität und Relevanz. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzack (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien*(H. Spitzack Trans.). (pp. 208-231). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.
- Lietaer, B. (2008). *Mutation mondiale, crise et innovation monétaire*. La Tour d'Aigues: L'Aube.
- Lietaer, B. (2006). A Proposal for a Brazilian Education Complementary Currency. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 10, 23 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20\(2006\)%203%20Lietaer.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20(2006)%203%20Lietaer.pdf)
- Lietaer, B. (2006). Des monnaies pour les communautés et les régions biogéographiques : un outil décisif pour la redynamisation régionale au XXIe siècle. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 73-97). Paris: Economica.

- Lietaer, B. (2005). *El Futuro del Dinero: Como crear nueva riqueza, trabajo y un mundo mas sensato*. Buenos Aires: Longseller Errepar.
- Lietaer, B. (2004). Complementary Currencies in Japan Today: History, Originality and Relevance. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 8, 23 Retrieved 9.12.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20\(2004\)%201%20Lietaer.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20(2004)%201%20Lietaer.pdf)
- Lietaer, B. (2003). A World in Balance? *Reflections: The SoL Journal*, 4(4), 6-16.
- Lietaer, B. (2003). Community Currencies. In K. Christensen, & D. Levinson (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Community: From Village to Virtual World* (2nd ed., pp. 251-254). London: Sage.
- Lietaer, B. (2001). *Fremtidens Penge: Hvordan vi skaber ny velstand, mere arbejde og en bedre verden* [The Future of Money] (Henriksen, Ole Lindegård Trans.). Valby: Borgens Forlag.
- Lietaer, B. (2001). *Het geld van de toekomst: een nieuwe visie op welzijn, werk en een humanere wereld* [The Future of Money] (De Boekerij Trans.). Amsterdam:
- Lietaer, B. (2001). *Het Geld Van de Toekomst: Een Nieuwe Visie op Welzijn, Werk en een Humanere Wereld*. Amsterdam: De Boekerij. Retrieved 26.3.2010 from http://users.skynet.be/de.wrikker/LV_docs/lietaer_hetgeldvandetoekomst.pdf
- Lietaer, B. (2000). *THE COLLAPSING VALUE OF MONEY AND THE EMERGENCE OF A NEW COMMUNITY CURRENCY*(K. Kazunori, H. Fukumoto Trans.).Japan Economic Review Publishers.
- Lietaer, B. (1999). *Das Geld der Zukunft*. München: Riemann.
- Lietaer, B. A. (2002). *The Future of Payment Systems*. N.N.: Unisys Corporation.
- Lietaer, B. A. (2001). *The Future of Money: A new way to create wealth, work, and a wiser world*. London: Century.
- Lietaer, B. A. (1999, 1999/11). The New tool of Local Currencies and the 21st century (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (14) 26-45.
- Lietaer, B. A. (1990). A Strategy for a Convertible Currency. *ICIS Forum (International Centre, New York)*, 20(3), 59-72.

- Lietaer, B., & Brunnhuber, S. (2005). Economics as an Evolutionary System—Psychological Development and Economic Behavior. *Evolutionary and Institutional Economics Review*, 2, 113-139.
- Lietaer, B., & Brunnhuber, S. (2003). Alternative Währungen und ihre Bedeutung für den Dritten Sektor. *Maecenata Aktuell*, 41, 9-16.
- Lietaer, B., & DeMeulenaere, S. (2003). Sustaining cultural vitality in a globalizing world: the Balinese example. *International Journal of Social Economics*, 30(9), 967-984.
- Lindsey, V. W. (1999). The Burden of Being Poor: Increased Tax Liability? The Taxation of Self-Help Programs. *Kansas Journal of Law & Public Policy*, 9, 225-266.
- Linton, M., & Greco Jr., T. H. (1987). The Local Employment Trading System. *Whole Earth Review*, pp. 104-109.
- Linton, M., & Soutar, A. (1994). *The LETSystem Design Manual* (Version 1.3 ed.). Courtenay, BC.: Landsman Community Services Ltd (Canada). Retrieved 29.7.2008 from <http://www.gmlets.u-net.com/design/home.html>
- Lopezllera-Mendez, L., & DeMeulenaere, S. (2000). Towards an Economy in the Hands of the People: The Tianguis Tlaloc Local Currency System in Mexico. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4 Retrieved 28.11.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/abstracts/vol4\(4\)lopezllera.htm](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/abstracts/vol4(4)lopezllera.htm)leMeulenaere.pdf
- Lorenz, G. (1998). Zur Funktionsweise und Relevanz alternativer Finanzierungssysteme in Westeuropa. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 26-29). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Lowd, A. (2001). *Alternative Currencies in Theory and Practice*. Unpublished Thesis,
- Lucas, H., & Thüring, W. (1995). Seniorenhilfe Dietzenbach: Ein Praxisbeispiel aus Hessen. In K. Hummel (Ed.), *Bürgerengagement. Seniorengenossenschaften, Bürgerbüros und Gemeinschaftsinitiativen* (pp. 218-225). Freiburg im Breisgau: Lambertus.

- Luzzi, M. (2006). Le trueque face à l'État, l'État face au trueque : des rapports complexes. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 459-468). Paris: Economica.
- Luzzi, M., & Laacher, Smaïn (with a preface by). (2005). *Réinventer le marché? Les clubs de troc face à la crise en Argentine*. Paris; Budapest; Torino: L'Harmattan.
- Makiko, H. (2007). Development of local culture by modern art concepts of SAG and experiments of local currency system. *Media, language and culture*, , 27-43.
- Makoto, M. (2007). In Naoki K. (Ed.), *Regional Currencies not Converted into Capital* [Money and Capital 貨幣と資本] Kobunndo.
- Makoto, M. (2003). Local Currencies in New Zealand and Australia. In K. Junji (Ed.), *Dynamics of Cultures and Systems in the Pacific Rim* (pp. 183). Osaka: Osaka University Press.
- Makoto, M. (2003). Generation of community currency in support of the recycling society. *Monthly Autonomy Forum*, (530), 10-14.
- Makoto, M. (2002). Redefining the regional market and currency--vision showing community currency (featuring the use of community currency). *Monthly Autonomy Institute*, 44, 16-24.
- Makoto, M. (2002). Local Self-reliance and Circular Economy: Why "Regional Currencies" Now? (Translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (7), 32-37.
- Makoto, M. (1999). Local currencies in pre-industrial Japan. In E. Gilbert, & E. Helleiner (Eds.), *Nation States and Money: The past, present and future of national currencies* (pp. 68-81). London & New York: Routledge.
- Makoto, M. (1998). Circular Economy and Regional Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Area Development*, (411), 1-5.
- Makoto, M. (1997). Meaning of the "clan" note as community currency--as case of the clan note of Okayama Han. *The Proceedings of the Department of Advanced Social and International Studies*, , 1-13.

- Makoto, M. (1995). The Social Contexts of Money Uses. In R. Albritton, & S. Thomas T (Eds.), *A Japanese Approach to Political Economy: Unoist variations* (pp. 92-104). Houndmills, London and New York: MacMillan Press.
- Makoto, M. (1994). Hansatsu: Local Currencies in Pre-Industrial Japan. In C. A. M. Duncan, & D. W. Tandy (Eds.), *From Political Economy to Anthropology: Situating Economic Life in Past Societies* (pp. 122-132). Montréal, New York and London: Black Rose Books.
- Makoto, M. (1990). Reconsideration of local currency theory. *The Meiji Gakuin review. International and regional studies*, (6), 43-53.
- Makoto, M. (1988). Local Currency as a Convivial Tool--A Study of Money Uses from the Point of View of Substantive Economy. *The Meiji Gakuin review. International and regional studies*, (3), 53-78.
- Makoto, M., & Eiichi, M. (2001). In Makoto M., Eiichi M. (Eds.), *A GUIDE TO LOCAL CURRENCY*Hokuto Publishers.
- Makoto, N. (2008). Network Analyses of Circulation of Local Currencies (<Special Features>Spreading of Topics in Complex Network Science). *Journal of Information Processing Society of Japan*, 49(3), 290-297.
- Makoto, N. (2006). The theory of labour money : Implications of Marx's critique for the Local Exchange Trading System (LETS). In U. Hiroshi, & C. Terrel (Eds.), *Marx for the 21st Century* (pp. 89-105). Milton Park; New York: Routledge.
- Makoto, N. (2006). Community currency and evolution principle system design as integrated communication media. *Annual report of the Society of Economic Sociology's*,
- Makoto, N. (2006). Local dock where community currency is used--from the Tomamae-cho community currency experiment and circulation flow report (the conflict of community ideas with respect to specific district and community regeneration programs). *Research for local government*, (34), 40-56.
- Makoto, N. (2006). Community currency: Integrated communication media (Feature 2: Search the potential of community currency). *Urban problems*, 97(7), 40-49.

- Makoto, N. (2006). Money that we make and use ourselves; the local currency story. (*Don Quixote, Special Volume*)
- Makoto, N. (2004). *The recommendation of a community currency (chiiki tuka no susume)*. Hokkaido, Japan: Hokkaido Federation of Societies of Commerce and Industry (Hokkaido syokokai rengokai).
- Makoto, N. (2003). *Local currency and local autonomy (chiikituka to chiikijiti)*. Tokyo, Japan: Affiliates of public entities (Koujin no Yuusha / kojinn no tomonokai).
- Makoto, N. (2003). *Distinctive Regional Currencies (title translated by cc-literature)* Hokkaido Employment Economy Research Organization.
- Makoto, N. (2002). *Understanding community currencies*. Japan: Iwanami Publishers.
- Makoto, N. (2002). Developing "Glocalization" of the local currency: Virtual community currency (chiikituka no 'Gurokaru' na tenkai). *Monthly Autonomy Institute*, 44(511), 34-46.
- Makoto, N. (2002). Evolution and Design of Money – From the Perspective of Regional Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Journal of Evolutionary Economics*, 6
- Makoto, N. (2002). Global currency "Q"--Counter media for alternative market economy. *People's plan*, (18), 61-73.
- Makoto, N. (2002). What is currency: the potential of community currency (Feature 2: Consider currency). *The Keizai seminar*, , 70-78.
- Makoto, N. (2002). Evolutionist Institutional Design(<Special Article II>New Fields of Systems Theory). *Social and economic systems studies*, (23), 66-72.
- Makoto, N. (2002). Now let's review (community currency) cut down (88) by scholars. *Mainichi Daily News*, 80(45), 44-47.
- Makoto, N. (2001). *On LETS*
- Makoto, N. (2001). *The potential of a local currency that promotes a prosperous community (yutakana community dukuri wo mezasu chiikituka no kanosei)*. Hokkaido, Japan: Hokkaido Autonomous Policy Learning Centre (Hokkaido jiti sesaku kensyu senta).

- Makoto, N. (2001). Considering the evolution principle system design from community currency. *The Gakusai*, (3), 37-47.
- Makoto, N. (2001, 2001/11). Regional Currencies and LETS (title translated by cc-literature). 47-52.
- Makoto, N. (2001). Reality and Potentials of Local Currencies: Objections to "Community Currencies – Social Safety Nets" by Katsuya YAMANE, Risen (The Ideology Front) No. 65 (translated by cc-literature). *Strategy*, (66), 148-162.
- Makoto, N. (2000). Definition and potential of community currency--communication media that integrates currency and language. *Aoteion*, , 127-162.
- Makoto, N. (2000). Activating the region through community currency. *Local finance*, (556), 1-24.
- Makoto, N. (2000). Globalization and community currency (Feature: capitalism of the twenty-first century)-- (4: Aiming for modifications in civilization and lifestyle). *Associe Ochanomizushobo*, (4), 326-342.
- Makoto, N. (2000). Present Condition and Prospects of Regional Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Kampo Funds*, (269), 4-9.
- Makoto, N. (1999). *The potential for a local currency LETS (local exchange trading system) (chiikituka LETS no kanosei)*Northern Regions Center.
- Makoto, N. (1999). 〈Region〉 Currency LETS Media that exceeds currency/confidence. *Critical space*, , 26-60.
- Makoto, N., Takayoshi, K., Ippei, H., Nozomi, K., Masayuki, Y., Kenichi, K., et al. (2005). *Tomamae local currency experiment reported findings (tomamaetyotikitukaryutujikken ni kansuru houkokusyo)*
- Makoto, N., Takayoshi, K., Kenichi, K., Masayuki, Y., Kenichi, Y., & Yoshihisa, M. (2008). The second Tomamae-cho community currency experiment and circulation flow report: Mainly a questionnaire and interview investigations. *Discussion Paper, Series B*, 75, 1-59.
- Makoto, S. (2009). How to Look at Regional Currencies? (translated by cc-literature). In S. Makoto (Ed.), *Past "Another Lost Decade" – Latin America as a Starting Point (Shin Hyoron)* (pp. 110-113). Tokyo: Shinhyoron Co.

- Mamiko, O. (Ed.). (2008). *Local Regeneration and Networks – Making Space for Co-operation and Regional Currencies as a Tool (translated by cc-literature)Showado*.
- Mance, E. A. (2003). Comentario. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 87-89). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Mandin, D. (2009). *Les systèmes d'échanges locaux (SEL). Circulations affectives et économie monétaire* (L'Harmattan ed.). Paris:
- Mändle, E. (1990). Seniorengenossenschaften – Wesen und Funktionen. *Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen*, 40, 250-263.
- Marcum, J. W. (2008). Collection building barter: a proposal. *The Bottom Line: Managing Library Finances*, 21(2), 49-51. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/08880450810898292> Retrieved 29.3.2010 from <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/Insight/viewContentItem.do;jsessionid=33EDB453503188213A957DEB4352ED4D?contentType=Article&hdAction=Inkpdf&contentId=1742087>
- Marino, A. (2003). Comentario. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 232-235). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Masahiro, F. (2003). Local Currencies : The Role of Community Work, from the Viewpoint of the Social Economy (PAPERS READ AT THE AUTUMN CONFERENCE SYMPOSIUM, 2002 Globalized World and the Association of Global Citizens). *The Journal of political economy and economic history*, 45(3), 61-70.
- Masahiro, F. (2001). *CITIZENS AND NEW ECONOMICS. ENVIRONMENTS AND COMMUNITIES*Japan Economic Review Publishers.
- Masahiro, F., & Miche, K. (2008). A new experience of local currency. *The journal of Tokyo Keizai University*, (261), 161-181.
- Masahiro, K., & Asako, S. (2003). Japan's Community Currency Systems. *Journal of social science*, 54(1), 145-169.

- Masahiro, T. (1999). Re-embedding the Economy into Local Society: From the "Ryukyu Emporium Hypothesis" to the Theory of Community Currency (Special Feature: Sociology of Local Environment Regeneration)
(Title translated by cc-literature). *Journal of environmental sociology*, (5), 51-70.
- Masaki, N. (2001). Why Does the Problem of Local Currency Matter? *The Aoyama journal of economics*, 53(3), 59-98.
- Masaki, N., Kentaro, K., Takahiro, I., & Takashi, O. (2002). A New Policy for Recovery from the Failure of Markets. *Aoyama Journal of Economics*, 54(1), 1-25.
- Masami, S. (2005). Future image of community currency, with reference to the case of Swiss community currency "WIR". *Test and information*, (484), 1-10.
- Masanao, M. (2002). Local Finance: Seeking Partnership with Community Finance (translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (7), 44-49.
- Masato, M. (2006). A Volunteer activity with community currency. *Journal of Kyushu Kyoritsu University*, 104, 53-64.
- Masayoshi, T. (2005). *ECONOMIC SYSTEMS FOR FIRST TIMERS*Otsuki Publishers.
- Masayuki, K., Osamu, K., Takayuki, S., & Hiroshi, K. (2005). Design concept of community currency based on fuzzy network analysis. *Complexity International*, 11, 102-112. Retrieved 17.8.2009 from <http://www.complexity.org.au/ci/vol11/kokabu01/kokabu01.pdf>
- Mascornick, J. (2007). Local Currency Loans and Grants: Comparative Case Studies of Ithaca HOURS and Calgary Dollars. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 11, 22
Retrieved 27.10.2007 from
[http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20\(2007\)%201%20Mascornick.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20(2007)%201%20Mascornick.pdf)
- Massa, L., & Bertoni, G. (2007). Aspectos teóricos, metodológicos y políticos: una forma particular de conocer-hacer. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 107-113). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.

- Maurer, B. (2005). *Mutual Life, Limited: Islamic Banking, Alternative Currencies, Lateral Reason*. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press.
- Maurer, B. (2003). Uncanny Exchange: The Possibilities and Failures of 'Making Change' with Alternative Money Forms. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space*, 21(3), 317-340.
- Maurer, W. (2000). Alternative Globalizations: Community and Conflict New Cultures of Finance. *PoLAR: Political and legal Anthropology Review*, 23(1), 155-172.
- Mayer, T. (1999). Bürgerbegehren München-Geld. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (122), 25-30.
- McClanahan, R. S. (No Year). *Making Money From the Bottom-Up: The Clubes del Trueques and Local Development in Argentina*. University of Texas.
- Meechuen, N. (2008). *The Rise and Fall of the Community Currency Systems in Thailand and Their Potentials for Local Economic Development: A Comparative Study*. Unpublished MA, ISS Institute of Social Studies. Graduate School of Development Studies, The Hague, NL.
- Meeker-Lowry, S. (1996). Community Money: The Potential of Local Currency. In J. Mander, & E. Goldsmith (Eds.), *The Case Against the Global Economy* (pp. 446-459). San Francisco: Sierra Club Books.
- Meeker-Lowry, S. (1995). *Invested in the common good*. New York: New Society Publishers.
- Meier, D. (2000). *Tauschringe als besondere Bewertungssysteme in der Schattenwirtschaft: Eine theoretische und empirische Analyse*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.
- Meierhofer, L. (1984). *Volkswirtschaftliche Analyse des WIR-Wirtschaftsrings*. Basel: N. N.
- Mellor, M. (2005). The Politics of Money and Credit as a Route to Ecological Sustainability and Economic Democracy. *Capitalism Nature Socialism*, 16(2), 46-60.
- Melo, J. (2009). *Viva Favela ! Quand les démunis prennent leur destin en main*. Neuilly-sur-Seine: Michel Lafon.
- Méndez, E. (2007). Los bancos del Tiempo. In A. L. Puig, & A. Acereda (Eds.), *Entre la familia y el trabajo: Realidades y soluciones para la sociedad actual* (pp. 177-186). Madrid: Narcea.

- Menezes, M. S., & Crocco, M. A. (2009). Sistemas de moeda local: uma investigaã sobre seus potenciais a partir do caso do Banco Bem em Vitória/ES. *Economia e Sociedade*, 18(2), 371-398.
- Mesonnier, J. (2001). Implications for Monetary Policy of Electronic Money: a Review of Recent Debate. *Bulletin of the Banque de France*, 91(July), 105.
- Michimasa, S. (2004). Tentative Considerations on Community Currency Accounting (translated by cc-literature). *The Economic science*, 51(4), 15-27.
- Miki, K. (2009). Local currency and wealth consciousness(quality of life). *Annual report of Graduate School of Human Ecology*, (9), 1-13.
- Milagro, M. (2007). La Experiencia del Centro Ecuménico Poriajhú. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 81-87). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Miller, E. J. (2008). *Both borrowers and lenders: Time banks and the aged in Japan*. Unpublished PhD, The Australian National University.
- Miyako, K. (2003). Local Money As a Social Overhead Capital. *Ronso : journal of Tamagawa University*, 3, 33-48.
- Moatti, S. (2006). Le boom des monnaies parallèles. *Alternatives Economiques*, 249, 72-75.
- Moatti, S. (2006). Le projet SOL, un laboratoire monétaire. *Alternatives Economiques*, 249, 75-77.
- Moers, P. (1998). *Community Currency Systems: A Co-operative Option for the Developing World ?* Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 18.02.2008, from <http://www.appropriate-economics.org/materials/CCS - A Cooperative Option for the Developing World.pdf>
- Molnar, S. (2008). *Med tiden som insats: En studie av TidsNätverket i Bergsjön*. Unpublished BA, Göteborgs Universitet.
- Mönning, U. (2001). *Vier Jahre Heidelberger Tauschring – Markt der Talente*. Unpublished Magisterarbeit im Hauptfach Erziehungswissenschaft, Universität Heidelberg.
- Montillet, L. (2006). Et pour quelques crédits de plus... In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 401-422). Paris: Economica.

- Montillet, L. (2004). Les monnaies communautaires en Argentine: le trueque. Emergence, croissance exponentielle et essoufflement des mouvements de monnaies communautaires en Argentine. In I. Guérin, & J. Servet (Eds.), *Exclusion et liens financiers, Microfinance: leçons du Sud* *Rapport du Centre Walras 2003* (pp. 137-158). Paris: Economica.
- Morehouse, W. (1997). Community economic revitalization: a decade and a half of building from the ground up. In W. Morehouse (Ed.), *Building Sustainable Communities: Tools and Concepts for Self-Reliant Economic Change* (pp. 195-203). New York and Charlbury: The Bootstrap Press, Jon Carpenter Publishing.
- Mototsugu, F. (2002). The quantitative analysis related to the emergence of community currency. *The Nonprofit review. The Journal of the Japan NPO Research Association*, 2(1), 23-34.
- Münkner, H. (2001). Seniorengenossenschaften. In G. Ebert, W. Grosskopf & H. Bach (Eds.), *Kooperative Wirtschaft – Theorie und Praxis: Eduard Mändle zum 65. Geburtstag* (pp. 195-207). Landsberg/Lech: mi - Verlag Moderne Industrie.
- Muralt, A. v. (1989). Der Wörgler Versuch mit Schwundgeld. In G. e. a. Bartsch (Ed.), *Silvio Gesell – „Marx“ der Anarchisten? Texte zur Befreiung der Marktwirtschaft vom Kapitalismus und der Kinder und Mütter vom patriarchalischen Bodenunrecht* [Originally published in "Ständisches Leben 6/1933, a journal edited by Othmar Spann, pp. 306ff.] (pp. 275-285). Berlin: Karin Kramer Verlag.
- Muralt, A. v. (1934). The Woergl Experiment with Depreciating Money. [Der Wörgler Versuch mit Schwundgeld] *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 10(1), 48-57.
- Murray, T. (2007). *Service Credit Banking in Managed Care*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 5.1.2009, from <http://www.rwjf.org/reports/npreports/banking.htm>
- Musil, R. (2004). *Geld. Raum. Nachhaltigkeit: Alternative Geldmodelle als neuer Weg der endogenen Regionalentwicklung?*. Lütjenburg: Verlag für Sozialökonomie.
- N. N. (2008, Booming Regional Currencies: Presently 280 in Use (translated by cc-literature). *Weekly Diamond*, 96(27) 38-40.
- N. N. (1996). *Tauschringe im Umgang mit Ämtern und sonstigen Institutionen: Ergebnis einer bundesweiten Anfrage:Zeitbörse Werra-Meißner*.

- Naruhito, S. (2003). Meaning of community currency and practical usage potential of community finance (search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional economy and community)--(modern meaning and potential of community currency). *Agriculture and economy*, 69(5), 32-40.
- Neary, M., & Taylor, G. (1998). *Money and the Human Condition*. Basingstoke; New York: MacMillan Press; St. Martin's Press.
- Neumann, K. (2002). 4. Der Tauschring. In F. Nestmann (Ed.), *Beratung als Ressourcenförderung: Präventive Studentenberatung im Dresdner Netzwerk studienbegleitender Hilfen (DNS)* (pp. 95-115). Weinheim and München: Juventa.
- New Economics Foundation. (2003). *Evaluation Report: London Time Bank: Building London's Social Capital*. London: New Economics Foundation.
- Niemeyer, V. (2002). *Tauschringe in Deutschland*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät, Universität Heidelberg.
- Nienaber, B. (2008). *Regionalwährungen: Geld aus der Region für die Region* (Nationalatlas aktuell 8 (07/2008) ed.). Leipzig: Leibniz-Institut für Länderkunde (IfL). Retrieved 24.8.2008 from http://aktuell.nationalatlas.de/Regionalwaehrungen.8_08-2008.0.html
- Noble, S. A. (2005). Regional Currencies in the Socio-economic Sphere (translated by cc-literature). *Public Research*, 2(1), 139-145.
- Noboru, Y. (2004). Analysis on Effects of A Community Currency "Ithaca Hours" on A Local Economy. *Papers on environmental information science*, (18), 313-318.
- Nobuaki, Y. (2006). Activation of Shopping Street by Community Currency. *The journal of economic studies, Nihon Fukushi University*, (32), 101-121.
- Nobuaki, Y. (2005). Local Currency and Regional Activity. *The journal of economic studies, Nihon Fukushi University*, (30), 57-74.
- Nobumitsu, Y. (2001). An Essay on the Coupon-type Local 'Money'. *The Kagoshima journal of economics*, 41(3), 253-271.

- North, P. (2008). Voices from the Trueque: Barter Networks and Resistance to Neoliberalism in Argentina. In A. Smith, A. Stenning & K. Willis (Eds.), *Social Justice and Neoliberalism: Global Perspectives* (). London: Zed Books.
- North, P. (2007). *Money and Liberation: The Micropolitics of Alternative Currency Movements*. Minneapolis, London: University of Minnesota Press.
- North, P. (2007). Alternative Currencies as Localised Utopian Practice. *Ecopolitics Online Journal*, 1(1), 50-64. Retrieved 08.09.2008 from <http://www.ecopoliticsonline.com/index.cfm?action=journals&articlesID=138E1FC5-8024-BD42-4068149106DCF4AD> (to the journal)
- North, P. (2006). *Alternative Currency Movements as a Challenge to Globalization: A Case Study of Manchester's Local Currency Networks*. Aldershot und Burlington: Ashgate.
- North, P. (2006). Constructing civil society? Green money in transition Hungary. *Review of International Political Economy*, 13(1), 28-52.
- North, P. (2005). Scaling alternative economic practices? Some lessons from alternative currencies. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, 30(2), 233-235.
- North, P. (2004). Kaláka and Kör: Green money and mutual aid in Hungary. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 8, 28.10.2007-28 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20\(2004\)%20%20North.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20(2004)%20%20North.pdf)
- North, P. (2003). Time Banks: Learning the lessons from LETS? *Local Economy*, 18(3), 267-270.
- North, P. (2002). The Limits of Self-Help: Green Dollars and Neo-Liberal Welfare in New Zealand. *Policy and Politics*, 30(4), 483-500.
- North, P. (2000). Is There Space for Organisation from Below within the UK Government's Action Zones? A Test of 'Collaborative Planning'. *Urban Studies*, 37(8), 1261-1278.
- North, P. (1999). Explorations in heterotopia: Local Exchange Trading Schemes (LETS) and the micropolitics of money and livelihood. *Environment and Planning D*, 17, 69-86.
- North, P. (1999). LETS Get Down To Business!: Problems and Possibilities of Involving the Small Business Sector in Community Economic Development Using Local Currencies In G. Haughton

- (Ed.), *Community Economic Development*
(pp. 139-148). London: Stationary Office, Regional Studies Association.
- North, P. (1998). LETS, "Hours" and the Swiss "Business Ring": Alternative currency systems and business development programmes. *Local Economy*, 13(2), 114-132.
- North, P. (1998). Exploring the politics of social movements through 'sociological intervention': a case study of local exchange trading schemes. *The Sociological Review*, 46(3), 564-582.
- North, P. (1996). LETS: A policy for community empowerment in the inner city? *Local Economy*, 11(3), 268-277.
- Nozomi, K. (2008). The Economic Effect of Community Currency as Paper Notes Redeemable for Legal Tender
-Random Network Simulation of Community Currency Trading-. *The economic studies*, 58(3), 115-126.
- Nozomi, K., & Makoto, N. (2008). Network Analyses of the Circulation Flow of Community Currency. *Evolutionary and Institutional Economics Review*, 3(1), 267-300.
- Nozomi, K., & Makoto, N. (2007). Power Law Distributions in two Community Currencies.
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Topological Aspects of Critical Systems and Networks, Sapporo. 59-64.
- Nozomi, K., & Makoto, N. (2007). Characteristic Comparison of Decentralized Currency Issue and Concentrated Currency Issue -Random Network Simulation of Local Exchange Trading System (LETS). *The economic studies*, 57(2), 1-14.
- Nozomi, K., & Makoto, N. (2006). Analysis of Circulation Networks of Regional Currencies
(translated by cc-literature). *Japan Association for Evolutionary Economics Journal*, 10, 317-326.
- Oberascher, L. (1933). "Argo" - ein neuer Versuch. *Wirtschaftsdienst*, 18(30), 1019-1022.
- Obst, P. (2007). *Die Potenziale gemeinwesenorientierten Wirtschaftens: Erforderliche Bedingungen für die Erschließung von Arbeitsmöglichkeiten in Bereichen der alternativen Ökonomie*. Hamburg: Diplomica Verlag.

- O'Doherty, R., Dürrschmidt, J., Jowers, P., & Purdue, D. (1999). Local Exchange Trading Systems: a useful strand of community economic development policy. *Environment and Planning A*, 31(9), 1639-1653.
- Oesch, T., & Künzi, K. (2008). *Zeitgutschriften für die Begleitung, Betreuung und/oder Pflege älterer Menschen: Literaturübersicht und Einschätzungen von Experten aus der Praxis*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1997). *Economia senza mercato*. Roma: Editori Riuniti.
- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1992). *Beyond Employment: Time, Work, and the Informal Economy*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1990). In Coauthors: Götting U., Hinrichs K. and Vlek R. (Eds.), *Organisierte Eigenarbeit: Das Modell Kooperationsring*. Frankfurt/Main and New York: Campus.
- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1986). Am Arbeitsmarkt vorbei: Überlegungen zur Neubestimmung 'haushaltlicher' Wohlfahrtsproduktion in ihrem Verhältnis zu Markt und Staat. *Leviathan*, 14, 471-495.
- Oliver, W. H. (1958). The Labour Exchange phase of the co-operative movement. *Oxford Economic Papers: New Series*, 10, 355-367.
- Onken, W. (2000, 2000/12). A Forgotten Chapter in Economic History (...) Schwanenkirchen and other Free Currencies (translation by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (17) 22-42.
- Onken, W. (2000, 2000/5). A Forgotten Chapter in Economic History (...) Schwanenkirchen and other Free Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (15) 31-48.
- Onken, W. (1997). *Modellversuche mit sozialpflichtigem Boden und Geld*. Lütjenburg: Fachverlag für Sozialökonomie.
- Onken, W. (1986). Ein vergessenes Kapitel der Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Schwanenkirchen, Wörgl und andere Freigeldexperimente. In H. Creutz, D. Suhr & W. Onken (Eds.), *Wachstum bis zur Krise* (pp. 63-87). Lütjenburg: Fachverlag für Sozialökonomie.
- Onken, W. (1983). Ein vergessenes Kapitel der Wirtschaftsgeschichte: Schwanenkirchen, Wörgl und andere Freigeldexperimente. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (57, 58), 3-20.

- Oppl, H. (1991). Sozialarbeit und Seniorenengossenschaft. In Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Selbsthilfe im Alter und Seniorenengossenschaften: Sammelband zum Stand der Diskussion* (pp. 80-88). Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg.
- Orzi, R. (2007). Utopia, base material y valores en la construcción de Emprendimientos de Economía Social y Solidaria: El caso de la Cooperativa Escolar y del Banco de Horas Comunitario "Olga Cossettini". In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 131-146). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Osamu Nakagawa. (2009). Uncertainty of Exchange : A Case of "economie solidaire" in France(<Special Theme>Accountabilities: An Inquiry into Orders of Things and Humans). *Japanese journal of cultural anthropology*, 73(4), 586-609.
- Osamu Nakagawa. (2007). In Naoki Kasuga (Ed.), *The Reality of Regional Currencies: The Example of SELin Southern France (translated by cc-literature)* [Money and Capital] Kobundo.
- Osamu, N. (2003). Creating the local economy--about the theoretical possibility of community currency-. *Research in agriculture- and forestry-related issues*, 39(3), 12-19.
- Osamu, N. (2003). What community currency asks of modern-age economy (Search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional economy and community)-- (modern meaning and potential of community currency). *Agriculture and economy*, 69(5), 15-22.
- Ottacher, G. (2007). *Der Welt ein Zeichen geben: Das Freigeldexperiment von Wörgl/Tirol 1932/1933*. Kiel: Gauke Verlag für Soziakökonomie.
- Otto, U. (1996). Gemeinschaftliches Wohnen mit Älteren: Seniorenengossenschaften als geeignete Projektschmiede? In C. Schweppe (Ed.), *Soziale Altenarbeit* (pp. 133-163). Weinheim, München: Juventa.
- Otto, U. (1995). *Seniorenengossenschaft – Modell für eine neue Wohlfahrtspolitik?*. Opladen: Leske + Budrich.
- Otto, U. (1992). Über Arbeitsplatz und Ehrenamt hinaus: Sozialpolitische Herausforderungen der Erwerbsgesellschaft. *Blätter der Wohlfahrtspflege*, 99(1), 7-11.

- Otto, U. (1992). Sozialintegration plus Dienstproduktion: Die „Seniorengenossenschaft“ als altenpolitischer Innovationsversuch. *Archiv für Wissenschaft und Praxis der sozialen Arbeit*, 23, 112-133.
- Otto, U. (1992). *Wir sind die Seniorengenossenschaften: Die Mitglieder und ihre Einstellungen*. Stuttgart:
- Ozanne, L. (2010). Learning To Exchange Time: Benefits and Obstacles To Time Banking. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 14, 1-16. Retrieved 25.3.2010 from <http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol14%282010%29A1-16Ozanne.pdf>
- Pacione, M. (1999). The Other Side of the Coin: Local Currency as a Response to the Globalization of Capital. [under "Debates and Reviews" edited by M. W. Danson] *Regional Studies*, 33(1), 63-72.
- Pacione, M. (1997). Local Exchange Trading Systems as a Response to the Globalisation of Capitalism. *Urban Studies*, 34(8), 1179-1199.
- Pacione, M. (1997). Local exchange trading system - a rural response to the globalization of capitalism? *Journal of Rural Studies*, 13(4), 415-427.
- Paech, N. (2008). Regionalwährungen als bausteine einer Postwachstumsökonomie. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 10-19.
- Palmese, B., & Sereni, S. (2000). *Senza denaro: Guida ai sistemi di scambio non monetari*. Roma: edizioni lavoro.
- Pansu, D. (2003). Il sistema del Time-Dollars: una "moneta-tempo" locale. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 107-108). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Papavasiliou, F. (2008). *The Political Economy of Local Currency: Alternative Money, Alternative Development and Collective Action in the Age of Globalization*. Unpublished PhD, Graduate School of Emory University.
- Park, Y. (2008). 'The economy of love' and the local currency movement. *Green Review*, (102), 11-31.

- Patzwahl, C. (1998). *Der Wandel von Lebenslagen älterer Menschen - Konsequenzen für die soziale Altenarbeit am Beispiel von 'Seniorenengossenschaften' und 'Zugehender Altenarbeit'*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit Sozialpädagogik, Universität Lüneburg.
- Paul, A. T. (2003). Blütenträume: Über einige Schwierigkeiten beim Versuch, die Zukunft des Geldes zu gestalten. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 149-180). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- PaySys GmbH. (2007). *LET-Systeme und Tauschringe: Ein Handbuch über Formen und Ausgestaltungen lokaler Verrechnungssysteme* (Revised edition, first published 1996 ed.). Frankfurt/M.: N.N.
- Peacock, M. S. (2006). The Moral Economy of Parallel Currencies: An Analysis of Local Exchange Trading Systems. *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 65(5), 1059-1083(25).
- Peacock, M. S. (2003). Die volkswirtschaftliche Analyse einer neuen Geldform: Der Fall lokaler Tauschringe. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 93-119). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Peacock, M. S. (2000). Local Exchange Trading Systems: A solution to the employment dilemma? *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 71(1), 55-78.
- Pearce, J., & Wadhams, C. (1998). *Uncommon currencies: LETS and their impact on property repair and maintenance for low income home owners*. Bristol: Policy Press.
- Pearson, R. (2008). Utopia Postponed? The Rise and Fall of Barter Markets in Argentina, 1995-2004. In L. Fontaine (Ed.), *Alternative Exchanges: Second-Hand Circulations from the Sixteenth Century to the Present* (pp. 208-220). New York; Oxford: Berghahn Books.
- Pearson, R. (2003). Argentina's Barter Network: New Currency for New Times? *Bulletin of Latin American Research*, 22(2), 214-230.
- Pereyra, F. (2007). Exploring Gender Divisions In A Community Currency System: The Case Of The Barter Network In Argentina. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 11, 98-111. Retrieved 3.12.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20\(2007\)%205%20Pereyra.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20(2007)%205%20Pereyra.pdf)
- Pérez Lora, C. (2007). La Experiencia de la Red Mar y Sierras del Trueque Solidario. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y*

- pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 67-73). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Pérez Lora, C. W. (2003). Región Mar y Sierras – RTS. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria, Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento* (pp. 207-228). Los Polvorines and Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento and Prometeo Libros.
- Perkins, P. (1998). Sustainable Trade: theoretical approaches. In R. Keil, D. V. J. Bell, P. Penz & L. Fawcett (Eds.), *Political Ecology: Global and Local* (pp. 46-67). London und New York: Routledge.
- Perrot, E. (1999). La compensation des dettes de SEL. In J. e. a. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion Et Liens financiers: Rapport du Centre Walras 1999-2000* (pp. 384-391). Paris: Economica.
- Petersson, K. (1990). Nebenwährung als Sozialvertrag: Kanadische Erfahrungen mit dem "Local Employment and Trading System". In R. G. Heinze, & C. Offe (Eds.), *Formen der Eigenarbeit: Theorie, Empirie, Vorschläge* (pp. 147-158). Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Pieper, N. (2002). *Die rechtliche Struktur bargeldloser Verrechnungssysteme*. Berlin: Weissensee Verlag.
- Pierret, D. (1999). Cercles d'échanges, cercles vertueux de la solidarité: Le cas de l'Allemagne. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 3 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%203%20\(1999\)%201%20Pierret.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%203%20(1999)%201%20Pierret.pdf)
- Pietrykowski, B. (2009). *The Political Economy of Consumer Behavior: Contesting Consumption*. Abingdon, New York: Routledge.
- Piotto, A. (2002, 17.10.2002). La gente se aleja del trueque. ya cerró el 40% de los clubes. [Electronic version]. *Clarín*, pp. 1-1. Retrieved 13.10.2009 from <http://www.clarin.com/diario/2002/10/17/s-02801.htm>
- Pittau, M. (2003). *Economie senza denaro: I sistemi di scambio non monetario nell'economia di mercato*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.
- Plasencia, A. (2007). La Moneda Social: Diversidad de experiencias e insuficiencia de marcos teóricos. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial*

- emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 43-62). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Plasencia, A., & Orzi, R. (2007). En torno a los conceptos de Mercados Solidarios y Moneda Social. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 23-41). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Plasencia, A., & Orzi, R. (2007). Prólogo
Introducciones - Secciones
Epílogo. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 11-13 (and others)). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Plassard, F. (1997). Systèmes d'échanges locaux : Entre économie de marché et économie de don. *Silence*, 216, 28-32.
- Plettenbacher, T. (2008). *Neues Geld Neue Welt: Die drohende Wirtschaftskrise - Ursachen und Auswege* (2.. ed.). Wien: planetVerlag.
- Porée, A. (1999). L'expansion des réseaux de troc en Argentine. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 14.
- Porée, A. (1999). Les monnaies affectées, l'exemple de l'économie sociale. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 19.
- Powell, J. (2006). Capitalisme insignifiant, capitalisme en perfectionnement ou post-capitalisme ? Enseignements des expériences argentines de troc. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 423-441). Paris: Economica.
- Powell, J. (2002). Community Currencies: Alternative Development at the Conjunction of Feminism and Associationalism. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20\(2002\)%201%20Powell.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20(2002)%201%20Powell.pdf)
- Powell, J. (2002). Petty capitalism, perfecting capitalism or post-capitalism? Lessons from the Argentinean barter experiments. *Review of Interational Political Economy*, 9(4), 619-649.

- Powell, J. (2002). Petty Capitalism, perfecting capitalism or post-capitalism? Lessons from the Argentinian barter network. (MA, ISS, Den Hague). *ISS Working Paper Series*, , 1-77.
Retrieved 19.1.2009 from <http://biblio.iss.nl/opac/uploads/wp/wp357.pdf>
- Powell, J., & Salverda, M. (1998). *A Snapshot of Community Currency Systems in Europe and North America*. Bangkok:
- Powell, K. H., & Dalton, M. M. (2003). Co-Production, Service Exchange Networks, and Social Capital. *The Social Policy Journal*, 2(2/3), 89-106.
- Preissing, S. (2009). *Tauschen - Schenken - Geld? Ökonomische und gesellschaftliche Gegenwürfe* Reimer Verlag.
- Preissing, S. (2009). Tabu – Das Muschelgeld der Tolai in Papua-Neuguinea. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (160/161), 38-40.
- Prelinger, M. S. (2002). *How Parallel Economies Are Working Against Global Capitalism*. New York: Akashic Books.
- Priddat, B. P. (2003). Rätsel Geld: Anderes Geld. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 120-148). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Primavera, H. (2005). Monnaie sociale (2). In J. Laville, & D. Catani (Eds.), *Dictionnaire de l'autre économie* (pp. 385-393). Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Primavera, H., De Sanzo, C., & Ravera, R. (1998). Reshuffling for a new social order: the experience of the global barter network in Argentina Enhancing People's Space in a Globalising Economy.
- Primavera, H. (2010). Social Currencies and Solidarity Economy: An Enduring Bond of Common Good. *WorkingUSA*, 13(1), 41-59.
- Primavera, H. (2006). Le projet Colibri : un rayonnement de l'économie solidaire ? In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 513-535). Paris: Economica.
- Primavera, H. (2003). Riqueza, dinero y poder: el efimero "milagro argentino" de las redes de trueque. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria, Universidad Nacional de General*

- Sarmiento* (pp. 121-144). Los Polvorines and Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento and prometeo Libros.
- Primavera, H. H. (2000). Política social, imaginación y coraje: reflexiones sobre la moneda social. *Reforma y democracia*, 17, 161-188.
- Primavera, H., Ramada, C., & Arkel, H. v. (2002). *Dónde está el dinero ? Pistas para la construcción del Movimiento Monetario Mosaico*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Proudhon, P. -. (1985). *Die Volksbank*. Wien: Monte Verita.
- Proudhon, P. (1849). *Banque du Peuple* (Suive du rapport de la Commission des Délégués du Luxembourg). Paris: Garnier.
- Purdue, D., Dürrschmidt, J., Jowers, P., & O'Doherty, R. (1997). DIY culture and extended milieux: LETS, veggio boxes and festivals. *The Sociological Review*, 45(4), 645-667.
- Purwin, S. (1999). Time is NOT money! Tauschringe: lokale Ökonomie selbstbestimmt und gleichberechtigt. *WSI Mitteilungen*, 52(4), 268-273.
- Raddon, M. (2003). *Community and Money: Men and Women Making Change*. Montreal, New York, London: Black Rose Books.
- Raddon, M. (2002). Follow the Money. *Canadian Woman Studies / Les Cahiers del la Femme*, 21(3), 221-225.
- Ramada, C., Magalhães, S., Primavera, H., & Ferreira, A. M. (2003). *Manual Bônus de Formento: Uma ferramenta inovadora para ativar a economia local*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Rchrbach, K. (2004, 2004/9). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (5) (title translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (30) 49-76.
- Rchrbach, K. (2003, 2003/6). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (4) (title translated by cc-literature.de). *Study of free economy*, (25) 1-24.
- Rchrbach, K. (2003, 2003/3). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (3) (title translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (24) 1-40.
- Rchrbach, K. (2002, 2002/10). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (2) (title translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (23) 55-67.

- Rchrbach, K. (2002, 2002/6). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (1). *Study of free economy*, (21) 1-23.
- Recio, C., Méndez, E., & Altés, J. (2009). *Los bancos de tiempo: Experiencias de intercambio no monetario*. Barcelona: Graó.
- Reed, J. (2005). In Institute for Public Policy Research IPPR (Ed.), *SchoolLets Handbook: A guide to setting up a school-based community currency*. London: Institute for Public Policy Research IPPR.
- Reese, E. (2003). Comentarios. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 90-92). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Reeve, J. E. (1943). In American Council on Public Affairs (Ed.), *Monetary Reform Movements*. Washington D. C.: American Council on Public Affairs.
- Reeves, D. M., Soule, B. M., & Kasturi, T. (2007). Yootopia! *ACM SIGe com Exchanges*, 8(2), 1-28. doi:<http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1228621.1228623> Retrieved 5.1.2009 from <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1228621.1228623>
- Reichel, J. (2007). *Lokalny recykling pieniądza* [Title translated into English: Local recycling of money] . Kraków: Wydawnictwo "Zielone Brygady".
- Reichel, J. (1997). *Rzecz o pieniądzu dla lokalnych społeczności, czyli małe jest najpiękniejsze* [Title in English: About money for local communities – small is the most beautiful] . Kraków: Wydawnictwo „Zielone Brygady”.
- Richard, V., Drappier, A., Barbez, J., & et al. (1995). (2eme ed.). Lorient:
- Richey, S. (2007). Manufacturing Trust: Community Currencies and the Creation of Social Capital. *Political Behaviour*, 29(1), 69-88.
- Richey, S., & Kenichi, I. (2009). Institutional Incentives and Trust: Marginalized Groups and the Creation of Trust in Local Government. *Social Science Quarterly*, 90(4), 911-926.
- Riebesell, P. (1933). Kreditschöpfung durch Notgeld. *Wirtschaftsdienst*, (39), 1333-1335.

- Riesinger-Wilhelm, C. (1991). Das Seniorengenossenschaftskonzept in der Altenhilfe. In
 Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Selbsthilfe
 im Alter und Seniorengenossenschaften: Sammelband zum Stand der Diskussion* (pp. 89-
 103). Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg.
- Ring, R. (2008). *Tauschringe im Internet: Eine Betrachtung des alternativen Wirtschaftens im
 Internet*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag.
- Rittershausen, H. (1933). Ausgleichskassen? *Bankwissenschaft*, 9(19), 577-585.
- Rizzo, P. (2006). Le système multilateral : gestion sociale et gestion multilateral. In J. Blanc (Ed.),
Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006 (pp. 197-211). Paris:
 Economica.
- Rizzo, P. (2003). *L'Économie sociale et solidaire face aux Expérimentations monétaires: Monnaies
 sociales et Monnaies multilatérales*. Paris, Budapest, Torino: L'Harmattan.
- Rizzo, P. (2000). *L'Imaginaire Multilateral. Système d'interinformation et reliance multilatéral.
 Profils sémantiques de LETS, SEL, TR, Bdt, SRI*.
- Rizzo, P. (1999). Réciprocité indirecte et symétrie: l'émergence d'une nouvelle forme de solidarité.
 In J. e. a. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion Et Liens financiers: Rapport du Centre Walras 1999-2000*
 (pp. 401-408). Paris: Economica.
- Robin, J. (1999). Perspectives pour les monnaies plurielles. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58,
 23-24.
- Rohrbach, K. (2007). *Freigeld: Michael Unterguggenberger und das "Währungswunder von Wörgl"*
 (7.. ed.). Borchten: Möllmann.
- Romero Herrera, A. (2001). Contribución conceptual al estudio de las monedas locales. *CAYAPA
 Revista Venezolana de Economía Social*, 1(2), 1-13. Retrieved 5.12.2008 from
<http://www.saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/18609/1/articulo2-5.pdf>
- Romero Reyes, A. (2001). Rapporto riassunto del seminario, di Santiago del Cile (2001). In P.
 Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non
 monetario e sulle Banche del tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 103-106). Pisa: Biblioteca
 Franco Serentini.

- Romero, D. (2007). Bancos de tempo e servizos lingüísticos: novas perspectivas de traballo. In I. Méndez López, & A. Sánchez Pérez (Eds.), *Lingua e Idade: III Xornadas sobre Lingua e Usos* (pp. 145-158). Regondela (Pontevedra); Madrid: Consorcio Editorial Galego; Breogán.
- Rompe, F. (1932, 13. September 1932). "Arbeitsgemeinschaften" als Mittel zur Behebung der Arbeitslosigkeit und der Wirtschaftskrise. *Deutsche Sparkassen-Zeitung*, pp. 1-2.
- Romppel, H. (1998). *Die Besteuerung von Tauschringen und ähnlichen Einrichtungen und den am Tausch Beteiligten in Deutschland*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, FHW Berlin.
- Rosanvallon, P. (1979). Für eine Wirtschaft der Autonomie. In J. Huber (Ed.), *Anders arbeiten - anders wirtschaften. Dualwirtschaft: Nicht jede Arbeit muss ein Job sein* (pp. 213-227). Frankfurt: Fischer.
- Rösl, G. (2008). Schwachpunkte der Freigeldlehre und der Regionalgeldmodelle. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzeck (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien* (pp. 242-257). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.
- Rösl, G. (2008). Regionalgeldausgabe in Deutschland - Eine kritische Betrachtung. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 3-9.
- Rösl, G. (2007, Regionalgeld in Deutschland: Eine große Idee in kleinräumiger Wirkung. *Orientierungen zur Wirtschafts- und Gesellschaftspolitik*, 111(1) 41-45.
- Rösl, G. (2007). Inoffizielle Parallelgeldschöpfung in Europa. In A. F. Michler, & H. J. Thieme (Eds.), *Systeme monetärer Steuerung: Analyse und Vergleich geldpolitischer Strategien* (pp. 315-334). Stuttgart: Lucius & Lucius.
- Rösl, G. (2006). In Deutsche Bundesbank (Ed.), *Regionalwährungen in Deutschland - Lokale Konkurrenz für den Euro?*
- Rösl, G. (2006). *Regional currencies in Europe - local competition for the Euro?* Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 9.8.2008, from http://www.bundesbank.de/download/volkswirtschaft/dkp/2006/200643dkp_en.pdf
- Rösl, G. (2005). Regionalwährungen in Deutschland. *Wirtschaftsdienst*, 3, 182-190.
- Rösl, G. (2005). Regionalgeld in Deutschland: Lokale Konkurrenz für den Euro? *Bundesbankmagazin*, 2, 16-19.

- Roßmeißl, B. (2006). *Überleben in Zeiten der Wirtschaftskrise: Der argentinische Tauschhandel als erfolgreiche Komplementärökonomie*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Roßmeißl, B. (2005, 20.1.2005). El Trueque en Argentina – ¿estrategia eficiente en tiempos de crisis? [Electronic version]. *Observatorio de la Economía Latinoamericana: Revista de Economía*, (Número 37) Retrieved 29.9.2009; 8.1.2008 from <http://www.eumed.net/cursecon/ecolat/ar/2005/br-trueque.htm>; http://www.sozialoekonomie.info/Info_Foreign_Languages/Spanish_6/spanish_6.html
- Roßmeißl, B. (2004). Tauschhandel in Argentinien – effiziente Überlebensstrategie in Zeiten der Wirtschaftskrise? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 141, 25-36.
- Roßmeißl, B. (2003). *Tauschhandel in Argentinien – Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer Parallelökonomie in Zeiten der Wirtschaftskrise*. Unpublished manuscript.from [http://www.sozialoekonomie.info/Forschung/Diplomarbeiten/DiPA_Rossmeissl ue/dipa_rossmeissl ue.html](http://www.sozialoekonomie.info/Forschung/Diplomarbeiten/DiPA_Rossmeissl_ue/dipa_rossmeissl_ue.html)
- Rotstein, A., & Duncan, C. A. M. (1991). For a second economy. In D. Drache, & M. S. Gertler (Eds.), *The New Era of Global Competition*, McGill – Queen’s University Press (pp. 415-434). Montreal and Kingston, London, Buffalo: Mc Gill-Queen's University Press.
- Rui, I. (2006). Development and future issues of community currency in Japan. *Senshu economic thesis*, 40(3), 97-133.
- Rui, I. (2006). Community currency, standing at the crossroads. *Urban problems*, 97(7), 50-57.
- Rui, I. (2003). Role of community currency for the construction of a recycling society. *The Tsuru University Review*, 58, 135-151.
- Rui, I. (2003). What is community currency--Past, current, future (search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional economy and community)-- (modern meaning and potential of community currency). *Agriculture and economy*, 69(5), 5-14.
- Rui, I. (2002, 14.9.2002). Current Trends in Japanese Community Currencies View in a Map. [Electronic version]. *Human Economics (Gesell Research Society Japan)*, (52) 1-8. Retrieved 21.1.2009 from

http://www.grsj.org/englisharchive/pdf/Current_Trends_in_Japanese_Community_Currencies.pdf

- Rui, I. (2002). Illustration trend of community currencies within the country. *Monthly Autonomy Institute*, 44, 47-56.
- Rui, I. (2002). The Variety of Regional Currencies (title translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (7), 24-31.
- Rui, I. (2001, 2001). History and types of community currency. *Monthly alternative*,
- Rui, I. (2001). Feature: Community currency—considering the potential for construction of a recycling society through new discussion of community currency. *Study of free economy*, (20), 1-22.
- Rui, I. (2001). Role of community currency and development in Japan. *The Nonprofit review*, 1(2), 151-162.
- Rui, I. (2001). History of Alternative Banking and its Significance—The Nordic JAK Bank and the Swiss WIR Bank. *The Nonprofit review. The Journal of the Japan NPO Research Association*, 1(1), 79-90.
- Rui, I. (2000). Consideration of efficiency of current (1) community currency, features of community currency (1). *Study of free economy*, (15), 1-30.
- Rui, I. (2000). Consideration of efficiency of current (2) community currency, features of community (2). *Study of free economy*, (16), 1-39.
- Russo, M., & Vacatello, M. T. (2002). *La Banca del tempo nella scuola: Che cos'è, come si progetta e come si realizza*. Milano: Franco Angeli.
- Ryan-Collins, J., Stephens, L., & Coote, A. (2008). *The new wealth of time: How timebanking helps people build better public services*. London: New Economics Foundation; TimeBanks UK.
Retrieved 13.1.2009 from
<http://www.neweconomics.org/gen/uploads/oogvz1ns5relvvybnmmzub5515122008120147.pdf>

- Ryosuke, N. (2008). "Society" Creation – Thoughts and Practices of Problem-finding and Problem-solving (translated by cc-literature). In H. Hiroki, & A. Kitada (Eds.), *Thought Map Vol. 2 Feature Generation* (pp. 355-376). Tokyo: Nippon Hoso Kyokai (NHK) Books.
- Ryuichi, S., Atsunori, K., Jyunko, M., Hitomi, K., Rui, I., & Eiichi, M. (2002). In Ryuichi S., Atsunori K. (Eds.), *ENDE'S WARNING "Hopes for Local Currencies and the Future of Banks"*NHK publishers.
- Sabaté Muriel, I. (2009). Exchange networks and free shops in Berlin: gifts and commodities in 'alternative' consumption experiences (Redes de intercâmbio e lojas gratuitas em Berlim: dádiva e mercadoria em experiências "alternativas" de consumo). *Etnográfica*, 13(1), 49-75.
- Sachs, W. (1999). TauschWatt Bremen. In L. Finkeldey (Ed.), *Tausch statt Kaufrausch* (pp. 17-23). Bochum: SWI Verlag.
- Saiger, H. (1998). *Die Zukunft der Arbeit liegt nicht im Beruf: Neue Beschäftigungs- und Lebensmodelle*. München: Kösel.
- Salles, P. O. (2006). Entre survie et engagement politique, les avatars du projet militant du trueque argentin. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers: Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 481-495). Paris: Economica.
- Sambeek, P. v., & Kampers, E. (2004). *Die NU-Bonuskarte, das nachhaltige Belohnungssystem: Hintergrund und Ergebnisse eines anderthalb Jahre dauernden Tests in Rotterdam 2002-2003*. Amsterdam and Schiedam: Stichting Points, Stuurgroep NU-spaarpas.
- Sambeek, P. v., & Kampers, E. (2004). *NU-Spaarpas: The sustainable incentive card scheme: An eighteen-month trial period in Rotterdam 2002-2003*. Amsterdam and Schiedam: Stichting Points, Stuurgroup NU-spaarpas.
- Sambeek, P. v., & Kampers, E. (2004). *NU-Spaarpas: Het Duurzame Beloningssysteem: Achtergrond en Resultaten van een anderhalf jaar durende Test in Rotterdam 2002-2003*. Amsterdam and Schiedam: Stichting Points, Stuurgroup NU-spaarpas.
- Sampayo, F. (2003). Cub del Trueque Zona Oeste. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 197-206). Los Polvorines and Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento and Prometeo Libros.

- Sanz Casas, G. (2002). Las Asociaciones de Banco de Tiempo: entre la reciprocidad y el mercado. *Éndoxa: Series Filosóficas*, 15, 153-163.
- Schaffraneck, W. (1998). Berufsvorbereitung und -ausbildung. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 75-77). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Schillat, M. (2008). Weil im Tauschring Zeit nicht Geld ist, wird keinR reich und niemand bleibt arm! In S. Giegold, & D. Embshoff (Eds.), *Solidarische Ökonomie im globalisierten Kapitalismus* (pp. 46-48). Hamburg: VSA Verlag.
- Schmidt, G. (2008). Im Auftrag der Region? Wie sich der Charakter regionaler Banken verändert hat und damit ihr Verhältnis zum Thema "Regionalwährung" beeinflusst. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzeck (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien* (pp. 156-185). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.
- Schmidt, J., Wagner, W., & Koch, H. (2001). Der Gib & Nimm-Tauschring Nürnberg - Soziales Kapital für "Bastel-Biographien". *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 129, 17-24.
- Schmidt, R. (1995). Seniorengenossenschaften und die Modernisierung der Altenhilfe. In K. Hummel (Ed.), *Bürgerengagement: Seniorengenossenschaften, Bürgerbüros und Gemeinschaftsinitiativen* (pp. 169-186). Freiburg im Breisgau: Lambertus.
- Schneider, C. (1998). Neue Formen des organisierten Tauschhandels - Funktionsweise und gegenwärtige Verbreitung. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 55-61). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Schneider, C. (1998). Der organisierter Ringtausch in Form von Barter-Clubs und Kooperationsringen. In M. Neuner, & L. A. Reisch (Eds.), *Konsumperspektiven: Verhaltensaspekte und Infrastruktur. Gerhard Scherhorn zur Emeritierung* (pp. 227-244). Berlin: Duncker und Humblot.
- Schneider, C. (1996). Ein vergessenes Kapitel der Wirtschaftsgeschichte: Barter-Center und Tauschringe im besetzten Nachkriegsdeutschland. *Scripta Mercaturae*, 30(1), 121-130.

- Schneider, C. (1996). Ein unentdecktes Kapitel deutscher Nachkriegsgeschichte – Der Esslinger Tauschring und die Vereinigten Tauschringe in Württemberg-Baden. *Esslinger Studien*, 35, 173-183.
- Schneider, C. (1995). *Barter-Clubs. Chancen und Probleme: Eine theoretische und empirische Analyse*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.
- Schneider, C. (1994). Das Modell Barter-Club: Ökonomische Analyse einer geldlosen Handelsform. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 101, 10-17.
- Scholl, G. (2003). Nachhaltige Dienstleistungsinnovation im lokalen Netzwerk: Von Tauschringen und Kundenkarten. *Ökologisch Wirtschaften*, (1), 30-31.
- Schönbrod-Eßer, U. (2001). *Tausche selbst gemachte Marmelade gegen Mathe-Nachhilfe: Selbsthilfe durch Tauschringe*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Fachhochschule Niederrhein, Fachbereich Sozialwesen/Sozialarbeit.
- Schraven, J. (2001). Mutual Credit Systems and the Commons Problem: Why Community Currency such as LETS Need Not Collapse Under Opportunistic Behaviour. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 5, 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20\(2001\)%204%20Schraven.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20(2001)%204%20Schraven.pdf)
- Schraven, J. (2001). *The Economics of Community Currencies: a Theoretical Perspective*. Unpublished Unpublished Honours Thesis, Oxford University.
- Schraven, J. (2000). The Economics of Local Exchange and Trading Systems: a Theoretical Perspective. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4, 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20\(2000\)%205%20Schraven.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20(2000)%205%20Schraven.pdf)
- Schreft, S. L. (2001). Private money, settlement, and discount: A comment. *Carnegie-Rochester Conference Series on Public Policy*, 54(1), 109-115.
- Schridde, H. (1999). Tauschringe: Herausforderungen und Chancen für die lokale Politikplanung. In L. Finkeldey (Ed.), *Tausch statt Kaufrausch* (pp. 95-118). Bochum: swi.
- Schröbel, J. (1998). Das Gemeinschaftsbüro Innovation Barter im Hochschwarzwald - ein privater Tauschring, ein gewerblicher Tauschring und 'Vermittlungen aller Art'. In Landesagentur für

- Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 47-51). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Schröder, R. (1992). *Jenseits des Marktes: Ansätze öko-sozialen Wirtschaftens aus neo-libertärer Sicht*. Frankfurt/M.: Haag + Herchen.
- Schröder, R. F. H. (2008). „Non-Profit“ Tauschsysteme: Eine Einführung in die Literatur. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 1.12.2008, from <http://129.3.20.41/eps/meet/papers/0311/0311001.pdf>
- Schröder, R. F. H. (2004). Dualwirtschaft revisited – Ladenhüter oder Perspektive für die Zukunft? *Kommune*, 5, 22-25.
- Schroeder, R. (2000). Towards An Understanding Of The Global Market System: A New Perspective For Economics. *Theory & Science*, 1 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from <http://theoryandscience.icaap.org/content/vol001.001/03rolf.html>
- Schroeder, R. F. H. (2007, Quo vadis Tauschring? *CONTRASTE - Monatszeitung für Selbstorganisation*, (Oktober) 6.
- Schroeder, R. F. H. (2006). Community Exchange and Trading Systems in Germany. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 10, 42 Retrieved 18.01.2008 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20\(2006\)%204%20Schroeder.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20(2006)%204%20Schroeder.pdf)
- Schroeder, R. F. H. (2002). Talente Tauschring Hannover (TTH): Experiences of a German LETS and the relevance of theoretical reflections. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 6 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20\(2002\)%202%20Schroeder.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20(2002)%202%20Schroeder.pdf)
- Schuldt, J. (1997). *Dineros alternativos para el desarrollo local*. Lima: Universidad del Pacífico (UP), Centro de investigación, CIUP.
- Schulte, M. (1996). *Nicht-monetäre Tauschringe in Deutschland: Neue Ansätze zur Gestaltung lokaler Wirtschafts- und Sozialbeziehungen?* Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Ruhr-Universität Bochum.
- Schussman, A. (2005). Remaking Money: Local Currencies and the Meaning of Money in the United States. Paper presented at the *Paper Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American*

Sociological Association, Philadelphia. Retrieved 24.8.2008 from
http://www.allacademics.com/meta/p22879_index.html

Schussman, T. (2007). *Making real money: Local currency and social economies in the United States*. Unpublished PhD, University of Arizona.

Schwaiger, K. (2006). Regionalgeld und Gemeinwesenarbeit. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 149, 19-25.

Schwarz, F. (2000, 2000/8). The Experiment of Woergl (4) (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (16) 50-65.

Schwarz, F. (2006). *Das Experiment von Wörgl: Ein Weg aus der Wirtschaftskrise*. Darmstadt: Synergia.

Schwarz, F. (1999, 1999/11). The Experiment of Woergl (3) (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (14) 46-64.

Schwarz, F. (1998, 1998/07). The Woergl Experiment (2) (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, 1-30.

Schwarz, F. (1998, 1998/01). The Woergl Experiment (1) (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, 15-26.

Seron, S. (1995). *Local Exchange Trading Systems*. Unpublished Maitrise de Langues Etrangeres Appliquees, Universite de Bourgogne - Dijon.

Seyfang, G. (2009). *The New Economics of Sustainable Consumption: Seeds of Change*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.

Seyfang, G. (2009). *Low-Carbon Currencies: The Potential of Time Banking and Local Money Systems for Community Carbon-Reduction*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 5.7.2009, from
http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/cserge/pub/wp/edm/edm_2009_04.pdf

Seyfang, G. (2007). Bartering for a better future? Community currencies and sustainable consumption. *Second International Conference on Gross National Happiness Rethinking Development: Local Pathways to Global Wellbeing*, St. Francis Xavier University in Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada. 186-210.

- Seyfang, G. (2007). *Personal Carbon Trading: Lessons from Complementary Currencies*.
 Unpublished manuscript.from
http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/cserge/pub/wp/ecm/ecm_2007_01.htm
- Seyfang, G. (2006). Consacrer du temps à la construction de la communauté ? Une évaluation des banques de temps comme outil d'inclusion sociale. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 323-338). Paris: Economica.
- Seyfang, G. (2006). Sustainable Consumption, the New Economics and Community Currencies: Developing New Institutions for Environmental Governance. *Regional Studies*, 40(7), 781-791.
- Seyfang, G. (2005). Harnessing the Potential of the Social Economy? Time Banks and UK Public Policy. *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy*, 26(9/10), 430-443.
- Seyfang, G. (2004). Working Outside The Box: Community currencies, time banks and social inclusion. *Journal of social policy*, 33(1), 49-71.
- Seyfang, G. (2004). Time Banks: Rewarding community self-help in the inner city? *Community Development Journal*, S. 27(1), 699-706.
- Seyfang, G. (2003). With a little help from my friends: evaluating time banks as a tool for community self-help. *Local Economy*, 18, 257-264.
- Seyfang, G. (2003). Growing Cohesive Communities, One Favour at a Time: Social exclusion, active citizenship and time banks. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research*, 27(3), 699-706.
- Seyfang, G. (2002). Tackling social exclusion with community currencies: learning from LETS to Time Banks. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 6 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from
[http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20\(2002\)%203%20Seyfang.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20(2002)%203%20Seyfang.pdf)
- Seyfang, G. (2002). Time on our side. *New Economy*, 9(4), 242-247.
- Seyfang, G. (2001). Working For The Fenland Dollar: An Evaluation Of Local Exchange Trading Schemes (LETS) As An Informal Employment Strategy To Tackle Social Exclusion. *Work, Employment and Society*, 15(3), 581-593.

- Seyfang, G. (2001). Community Currencies: Small Change for a Green Economy. *Environment and Planning A*, 33(1), 975-996.
- Seyfang, G. (2001). Spending Time, Building Communities: Evaluating time banks and mutual volunteering as a tool to tackle social exclusion. *Voluntary Action*, 4(1), 29-48.
- Seyfang, G. (2001, Greening the economy, one trade at a time. *Town & Country Planning*, (July/August) 216-217.
- Seyfang, G. (2001, March). Money that makes a change: community currencies, North and South. *Gender and Development*, 9(1) 60-69.
- Seyfang, G. (2000). The Euro, the Pound and the Shell in our Pockets: Rationales for Complementary Currencies in a Global Economy. *New Political Economy*, 5(2), 227-246.
- Seyfang, G. (1999). Making It Count: Valuing and evaluating community economic development, Community Economic Development. In G. Haughton (Ed.), *Community Economic Development* (pp. 125-138; 244-247). London: Stationery Office, Regional Studies Ass.
- Seyfang, G. (1997). Creating Community Currencies: LETS Build Sustainable Local Economies. *Community Economic Development: Linking the Grassroots to Regional Economic Development, Proceedings of the Regional Studies Association Annual Conference 1997*, Imperial College London.
- Seyfang, G. (1997). Examining Local Currency Systems: A Social Audit Approach. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 1 Retrieved 21.1.2008 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%201%20\(1997\)%201%20Seyfang.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%201%20(1997)%201%20Seyfang.pdf)
- Seyfang, G., & Pearson, R. (2000). Time for Change: International Experience in Community Currencies. *Development*, 43(4), 56-60.
- Seyfang, G., & Smith, K. (2002). *The Time of our Lives: Using time banking for neighbourhood renewal and community capacity building*. London: New Economics Foundation.
- Sgouridis, S., & Kennedy, S. (2009). Tangible and fungible energy: Hybrid energy market and currency system for total energy management. A Masdar City case study. *Energy Policy*, , 1-10. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2009.11.049> Retrieved 25.1.2010 from http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6V2W-4XWD032-

[7& user=10& coverDate=12%2F08%2F2009& rdoc=1& fmt=high& orig=search& sort=d& docanchor=&view=c& acct=C000050221& version=1& urlVersion=0& userid=10&md5=c54cd621e7a48497b9f409f0e4f18439](#)

Shephard, L. (2003). L'Esperienza dei LETS nei paesi anglosassoni. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 73-77). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.

Sherriff, G. (2009). Towards healthy local food: issues in achieving Just Sustainability. *Local Environment: The International Journal of Justice and Sustainability*, 14(1), 73-92.

Shigeo, T. (2001). *CREDIT AND TRUST IN ECONOMICS. HOW FINANCIAL SYSTEMS COULD BE CHANGED?* NHK Books.

Shigeru, Y. (2008). A study on the community currency project which strengthens the relationships among local organizations: in case of Neyagawa "Genki", in Osaka Prefecture. *Kansai urban studies*, (8), 79-97.

Shigeru, Y. (2002). City-planning from the Viewpoint of Shopping Districts – Focussing on the Use of Local Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Industrial efficiency*, (548), 2-6.

Shigeru, Y., & Kazuhiko, K. (2009). Execution condition of Community Currency in our country - through the investigation to the community currency organization. *Industrial efficiency*, (622), 4-7.

Shigeto, K., Makoto, N., Kenichi, K., & Takashi, H. (2008). Difference of money consciousness by social activities - Community currency participants vs financial institution participants. *Center for Experimental Research in Social Sciences Working Paper Series*, (85), 1-17.

Shinya, K. (2005). An Ethnographic Study on the Inactive Use of Local Currency : The Case of Shimizu Ekimaeginza Shopping Street. *Journal of international relations and comparative culture*, 3(2), 225-250.

Shiro, U. (2003). An Insight for Consequences of E-Business: Possible Case of Cross Border Trading without Using Hard Currency. Paper presented at the Orlando, Florida. from <http://csdl.computer.org/comp/proceedings/saint-w/2003/1873/00/18730139abs.htm>

Shiro, U. (2001). NPO activities (including community currency). *NPO research*, , 39-52.

- Shiro, U. Electric Community Currency(<Special Issue on>Environment & Human : Toward the Sustainable Society). *Office Automation*, 24(2), 29-34.
- Shiro, U. (2005). In Chuokeizai-Sha I. (Ed.), *Urban Distribution and Town Development (translated by cc-literature)*Chuokeizai-Sha, Inc.
- Shiro, U. (2003). City circulation system and community currency--in relation to the shopping street promotion. *Studies of economics and business*, (22), 37-63.
- Shum, H. Y. (2004). When poverty comes with globalizaton: How does community currency empower individuals? *Paper Presented in the ISA Symposium. (the Author Wrote His M. Phil. Thesis about this Topic.)*, 1-21.
- Sikora, J., & Hoffmann, G. (2005). *Vision eines „Regionalen Aufbruchs“: mit einer Verfassungsbeschwerde von Dr. Dieter Petschow und einem Brief an Papst Benedikt XVI. von Heiko Kastner*. Bad Honnef: Katholisch-Soziales Institut der Erzdiözese Köln (KSI).
- Sikora, J., & Hoffmann, G. (2001). *Vision einer Gemeinwohl-Ökonomie - auf der Grundlage einer komplementären Zeit-Währung*. Köln und Bad Honnef: Katholisch-Soziales Institut der Erzdiözese Köln.
- Silva Menezes, M. (2007). *Moedas Locais: uma investigação exploratória sobre seus potenciais como alternativa à exclusão financeira a partir do caso do Banco Bem em Vitória/ES*. Unpublished Mestre, Economia, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais / Cedeplar.
- Silva, J. (2003). Comentarios. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 92-95). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Simcock, J. (1999, Spring). LETS and Josiah Warren. *Total Liberty*, 1(4)
- Simon, M. (2000). *On becoming a Time Broker: the complete guide to running a time bank*. Gloucester: Fair Shares.
- Smets, P., & ten Kate, S. (2008). Let's Meet! Let's Exchange! LETS as an Instrument for Linking Asylum Seekers and the Host Community in the Netherlands. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, 21(3), 326-346.

- Soares, C. L. B. (2006). *Moeda Social - uma análise interdisciplinar de suas potencialidades no Brasil contemporâneo*. Unpublished PhD, Universidad Federal de Santa Catarina.
- Soder, N. (2008). *Community Currency: An approach to economic sustainability in our local bioregion*. Unpublished MA, Humboldt State University.
- Soder, N. T. (2008). Community Currency: An Approach to economic sustainability in our local Bioregion. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 12, 24-52. Retrieved 30.06.2008 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2012%20\(2008\)%202%20Soder.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2012%20(2008)%202%20Soder.pdf)
- Sohn, R. (2008). Die solidarische Sozialökonomie der Banco Palmas in Fortaleza / Brasilien. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 46-49.
- Söker, R. (1995). *Geld und die "Nachhaltigkeit" lokaler Gemeinwesen*. Diplomarbeit.
- Solomon, L. D. (1998). Reflections on the Future of Business Organizations. *Cardozo Law Review*, 20, 1213-1233.
- Solomon, L. D. (1996). *Rethinking Our Centralized Monetary System: The Case for a System of local Currencies*. Westport, Connecticut and London: Praeger.
- Solomon, L. D. (1996). Local Currency: A Legal and Policy Analysis. *The Kansas Journal of Law & Public Policy*, 5(Winter), 59-92.
- Sonnenberg, C. (1997). *Grundfragen des Bartering*. Frankfurt am Main etc.: Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften.
- Sonntag, S. (1991). Wie "Senioren-genossenschaften" entstehen: Die zehn Projekte und Veranstaltungen des Sozialministeriums Baden-Württemberg 1991. In Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Selbsthilfe im Alter und Senioren-genossenschaften: Sammelband zum Stand der Diskussion* (pp. 104-111). Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg.
- Spehl, H. (2008). Welchen Beitrag zur Regionalentwicklung können Regionalgelder leisten? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 20-25.
- Stein, N. N. (1931). Ausgleichskassen. *Blätter für Genossenschaftswesen (Innung der Zukunft)*, 78(39), 631-633.

- Steinbach, M. (2002, Der Roland-Gutscheinring: "Neue Netze knüpfen...". *CONTRASTE - Monatszeitung für Selbstorganisation*, (Dezember)
- Stodder, J. (2009). Complementary credit networks and macroeconomic stability: Switzerland's *Wirtschaftsring*. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization*,
- Stodder, J. (2000, Reciprocal Exchange Networks: Implications for Macroeconomic Stability; The WIR System in the View of an American Researcher.
The link below leads to a working paper reproduced on the website of the author, not the source itself. *WirPlus*, 1-16.
- Stodder, J. (1998). Corporate Barter and Economic Stabilisation. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 2, 28.10.2007 from
[http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20\(1998\)%201%20Stodder.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20(1998)%201%20Stodder.pdf)
- Stott, M., & Hodges, J. (1996). Local exchange and trading schemes: Never knowingly undersold? *Local Economy*, 11(3), 266-268.
- Stransfeld, R. (2000). Regionale Ökonomie als räumlicher Orientierungsansatz für integrative Nachhaltigkeit. *TA-Datenbank-Nachrichten*, 9(2), 22-25.
- Stransfeld, R. (1999). In ITAS, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH. Institut für Technologiefolgenabschätzung und Systemanalyse (Eds.), *HGF-Projekt: "Untersuchungen zu einem integrativen Konzept nachhaltiger Entwicklung: Bestandsaufnahme, Problemanalyse, Weiterentwicklung"*, *Abschlußbericht Band 2: Umsetzung des Leitbildes auf unternehmerischer, regionaler und kommunaler Ebene, Materialienband 2.A: "Regionale Ökonomie für integrierte Nachhaltigkeit: Eine Bestandsaufnahme"*. N.N.:
- Stransfeld, R. (1999). In ITAS, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH. Institut für Technologiefolgenabschätzung und Systemanalyse (Eds.), *HGF-Projekt: "Untersuchungen zu einem integrativen Konzept nachhaltiger Entwicklung: Bestandsaufnahme, Problemanalyse, Weiterentwicklung"*, *Abschlußbericht Band 2: Umsetzung des Leitbildes auf unternehmerischer, regionaler und kommunaler Ebene, Materialienband 2.B: "Regionale Ökonomie für integrierte Nachhaltigkeit: Ansatz und Realität"*. N.N.:
- Stransfeld, R. (1997). Die Antwort auf die Globalisierung: Überwindung der Beschäftigungskrise in der Regionalen Ökonomie.

- Strohalm. (2000). In Strohalm (Ed.), *Het LETSHandboek: Handleiding voor het opzetten en organiseren van een Letsystem*. Utrecht: Strohalm.
- Studer, T. (2006). *WIR and the Swiss National Economy*(P. H. Beard Trans.).
- Studer, T. (1998). *WIR in unserer Volkswirtschaft*. Basel: WIR Bank.
- Suhr, D., & Godschalk, H. (1986). *Optimale Liquidität: Eine liquiditätstheoretische Analyse und ein kreditwirtschaftliches Wettbewerbskonzept*. Frankfurt/Main: Fritz Knapp Verlag.
- Sundrup, M. (2000). *Tauschringe als Formen der Selbsthilfe*. Unpublished Hausarbeit zur Erlangung des Magistergrades, Universität Münster, Philosophische Fakultät.
- SUNG, K. (2005). Various Possibilities and Tasks of Local Currency Movement in Community Restructure. *Bulletin of Gifu Women's College*, 34, 9-20.
- Sung, K. (2005). Significance of regional Currencies for the Activation of Communities and Prospects (title translated by cc-literature). *The Journal of Matsumoto University. Matsumoto-Daigaku-kenkyu-kiyou*, 3, 39-70.
- Swann, R., & Witt, S. (1999). *Los dineros locales: catalizadores de economias regionales sustentables*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 10.5.2008, from http://www.smallisbeautiful.org/publications/essay_currency_espanol.html
- Swann, R., & Witt, S. (1995). Local Currencies: Catalysts for Sustainable Regional Economies. In H. Hannum (Ed.), *People, Land, and Community* (pp. 121-132). New Haven; London: Yale University Press.
- Sweeney, J., & Sweeney, R. J. (1977). Monetary Theory and the Great Capitol Hill Baby Sitting Co-op Crisis. *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, IX(I, 1), 86-89.
- Szmigan, I., Carrigan, M., & Bekin, C. (2007). New consumption communities and the re-enabling of 21st century consumers. In B. Cova, R. Kozinets & A. Shankar (Eds.), *Consumer Tribes PB Butterworth-Heinemann* (pp. 296-311). Oxford; Burlington, MA: Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Tadashi, M. (2000). The two contradicting principles of local "currency" systems. *Industrial and Economic Research (translated by cc-literature)*, 41(1), 81-97.

- Takako, K. (2003). A Study concerning Culture Formation in Local Communities : Its Relationship to Local Currencies. *The quarterly report of economics*, 52(1/2), 125-155.
- Takako, Y., Hatsuo, Y., Tetsuya, T., & Yutaka, M. (2003). On the Significance and Potential of Local Currencies in Welfare Service Systems - 2. *Bulletin of Nagano University*, 25(2), 111-116.
- Takako, Y., Ryuichi, M., Hatsuo, Y., Tetsuya, T., & Yutaka, M. (2002). On the Significance and Potential of Local Currencies in Welfare Service Systems. *Academic bulletin of Nagano University*, 24(2), 185-203.
- Takako, Y., Tetsuya, T., Hatsuo, Y., & Yutaka, M. (2004). A Study on the Significance and Potential of Local Currencies for the Formation of Welfare-Communities. *Bulletin of Nagano University*, 26(2), 153-156.
- Takanori, Y., Ikuma, S., & Takao, N. (2005). *Environment creation currency* Japan Economic Review.
- Takanori, Y., Ikuma, S., Takao, N., & Ayako, K. (2006). Environment creation currency : A simple guide to community currency for establishing sustainable society. *Social-human environmentology*, 9, 69-105.
- Takashi, F., & Yoshiaki, Y. (2005). The Role of Community Currencies play for Community Supported Agriculture. *The Technical Bulletin of Faculty of Horticulture, Chiba University*, 59, 75-83.
- Takashi, S. (2002). Local Exchange Trading System ; the Development and its Issues in Future. *Bulletin of Chiba College of Health Science*, 21(1), 71-77.
- Takeshi, M. (2005). The local currencies and Robert Owen's labour notes. In T. Chushichi, H. Naobumi & K. Akira (Eds.), *The emergence of global citizenship : utopian ideas, co-operative movements and the third sector* (pp. 111-127). Tokyo: Robert Owen Association of Japan.
- Takeshi, M. (2002). Local Currencies and Robert Owen's Labour Notes. *The Annual Report of the Robert Owen Association*, (27), 39-57.
- Takeshi, M. (2007). Facilitation of Regional Capital Flow: Community Currencies and Local Financial Institutions
Yu-cho Foundation (translated by cc-literature). *Quarterly of personal finance*, 2(3), 56-68.

- Takeshi, M. (2004). *Economics of Local / Parallel Currencies* Toyo Keizai Inc.
- Takeshi, M. (2002). The Creation of New Currencies Along With the "Yen"
 Future Management Research Facility (translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (4), 44-49.
- Tamm, P. (2008). *Selbsthilfe als Politik? Eine explorative Studie zur qualitativen Bestimmung politischen Handelns im gesellschaftlichen Sektor kooperativer Selbsthilfetätigkeiten*. Mering: Hampp.
- Tardella, A. (1999). Le SEL de Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines et la mise en place d'une monnaie fondante. In J. e. a. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion Et Liens financiers: Rapport du Centre Walras 1999-2000* (pp. 392-393). Paris: Economica.
- Tardella, A. (1999). Transformer l'argent spéculatif en argent citoyen. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 11-13.
- Tatsushi, M. (2008). Countermovements to Globalising Home Currencies – The British Social Credit Movement and the Current LETS (translated by cc-literature). In T. Motoyasu, M. Takayuki & Y. Yoshito (Eds.), *Confidence and Networks of Trust in global society – Organisation and Region* (pp. 188-217). Tokyo: Akashi Bookstore.
- Tatsuya, O. (2004). When "Contra Capitalisme" is Born : "L.E.T.S." Activity in Catalunya, Spain. *The Japanese journal of ethnology*, 68(4), 487-510.
- Technologie-Netzwerk Berlin e.V. (2002). *Innovationsforum für Soziale Unternehmen/Quartiersmanagement: Dokumentation der Ergebnisse*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.11.2007, from <http://www.soziale-oekonomie.de/Innoforum%20Dokumentation.pdf>
- Temple, V. (2005). *Creating Health and Abundance with Complementary Currencies*. Unpublished Dissertation, Regis University.
- Tetsuhiko, I. (2006). Attitude Survey on a Community Currency. *The human welfare review*, 8, 109-123.
- Thimmel, S. (2003). Tauschbörsen: Gescheitertes Experiment oder Erfahrung für die Zukunft? In Colectivo Situaciones u. a. (deutsche Ausgabe hrsg. Von Brand,Ulrich) (Ed.), *Que se vayan*

- todos! Krise und Widerstand in Argentinien, Assoziation A* (pp. 161-172). Berlin, Hamburg, Göttingen: Assoziation A.
- Thomas, A. (2007). *Entwicklungen eines nachhaltigen Lebensmodells für ältere Menschen im Gemeinwesen*. München: Grien Verlag.
- Thorne, L. (1996). Local exchange trading systems in the United Kingdom: a case of re-embedding? *Environment and Planning A*, 28(8), 1361-1376.
- Thrift, N., & Leyshon, A. (1999). LETS. In E. Gilbert, & E. Helleiner (Eds.), *Nation States and Money: The past, present and future of national currencies* (pp. 159-181). London & New York: Routledge.
- Tibbett, R. (1997). Alternative Currencies: A Challenge to Globalisation? *New Political Economy*, 2(1), 127-135.
- Timberlake, R. H. (1987). Private Production of Scrip-Money in the Isolated Community. *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, XLI(4), 437-447.
- Timberlake, R. H. (1981). The Significance of Unaccounted Currencies. *The Journal of Economic History*, 41(4), 853-866.
- Tischner, U. (1997). Öko-intelligentes Konsumieren. In F. Schmidt-Bleek, T. Merten & U. Tischner (Eds.), *Ökointelligentes Produzieren und Konsumieren: Ein Workshop im Rahmen des Verbundprojektes Technologiebedarf im 21. Jahrhundert des Wissenschaftszentrums Nordrhein-Westfalen* (pp. 82-104). Berlin, Basel, Boston: Birkhäuser Verlag.
- Tomohiro, I. (2009). On economic constraints and motives of community currency. *Bulletin of Koriyama Women's University*, 45, 43-52.
- Tong, I. (2008). Community currency movements: towards recognition of women's domestic labor? *Ritsumeikan studies in language and culture 立命館言語文化研究*, 19(4 (well No. 92)), 213-224. Retrieved 7.4.2009 from <http://www.ritsumei.ac.jp/acd/re/k-rsc/lcs/kiyou/19-4/19-4Irene%20TONG.pdf>
- Tong, I. (2008). Community currency movements: towards recognition of women's domestic labor? *Ritsumeikan studies in language and culture 立命館言語文化研究*, 19(4), 225-236.

- Torres Silva Júnior, J. (2007). Bancos Comunitários e Desenvolvimento Territorial: Analisando as Singularidades destas Experiências de Microfinanças Solidárias. *Cadernos Gestão Social*, 1(1), 1-18 (15+3). Retrieved 5.12.2008 from <http://www.periodicos.adm.ufba.br/index.php/cgs/article/view/6/3>
- Toshiharu, K. (2003). Community currency (economy) to counteract the negative conditions of the Japanese economy, such as deflation. *Monthly Autonomy Forum*, (530), 15-20.
- Toshiharu, K. (2000). *THE BEGINNINGS OF THE ECO-MONEY WORLD*Kodansha.
- Toshiharu, K. (1998). *Eco-money*. Japan: Nihon Keizai Hyouronsha.
- Toshiharu, K. (1998). The "Eco-money" of the 21st Century, its Significance and Potentials (Special Feature: Economic Circulation through Regional Currencies) (Translated by cc-literature). *Area Development*, (411), 35-42.
- Toshiharu, K., Setsuko, T., Masao, Y., Team COMO, & Chie, S. (2001). *Feature: Regeneration and activation of regional community by community currency (economy)--aiming for the formation of an independent regional economy*Tohoku Regional Development Research Centre.
- Toshiya, W. (2006, 2006/5/8). FOCUS local regeneration miscalculation to Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communication by community currency diffusion. *Nikkei Glocal*, (51) 24-27.
- Toshiya, W., & Masaya, M. (2005, 2005/1/3). Feature: Community currency of 100 Flowers Ryonran--Search conditions to success-- Encourage the flow of currency through key events of "public interest," "local revitalization" and "Help each other," or on the basis of validity settings. *Nikkei glocal*, (19) 20-35.
- Toshiyuki, S. (2005). *Community Finance and Community Currencies: The Situation in Our Country and Examples of Local Regeneration in Australia (translated by cc-literature)*The New Review.
- Trainer, T. (2001). *Let's save our town*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 17.03.2008, from <http://regional.org.au/articles/development/trainer.htm>
- Trainer, T. (1995). *The Conserver Society: Alternatives for*. London: Zed Books.
- Tsutomu, H. (2006). Future of community currency in welfare. *Urban problems*, 97(7), 58-66.

- Tsutomu, H. (2003). Mutual-aid-type community currency (feature-rich living achieved through community currency). *Monthly Autonomy Forum*, (530), 4-9.
- Tsuyoshi, Y. (2008). Silvio Gesell's Capital Theory. *Asia and Japan Research Centre Bulletin*, 3, 69-90.
- Tsuyoshi, Y. (2004). Reconsideration of Robert Owen's Labour Money Theory. *The Journal of Economic Studies*, 46, 13-24.
- Tsuyoshi, Y. (2004). Community currency and comparative study of labour notes by Robert Owen-- Grounds for issuance and methods of currency as a guideline. *Comparative economic studies*, (11), 80-96.
- Tsuyoshi, Y. (2003). Re-examination of labour currency theory criticism by Marx 106th Research Report -Range of community currency. *Annual report of the Robert Owen Society*, , 29-42.
- Turnbull, S. (2009). *Money, Renewable Energy and Climate Change*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.4.2009, from http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=980027
- Turnbull, S. (1997). Creating a community currency. In W. Morehouse (Ed.), *Building Sustainable Communities: Tools and Concepts for Self-Reliant Economic Change* (pp. 167-177). New York and Charlbury: The Bootstrap Press, Jon Carpenter Publishing.
- Turner, H. (1996). Lets link: Die gegenseitige Fürsorge im Gemeinwesen beleben. In Stiftung Bauhaus Dessau, & Europäisches Netzwerk für ökonomische Selbsthilfe und lokale Entwicklung (Eds.), *Wirtschaft von unten: People's Economy: Beiträge für eine soziale Ökonomie in Europa* (pp. 211-214). Dessau: Stiftung Bauhaus Dessau and Europäisches Netzwerk für ökonomische Selbsthilfe und lokale Entwicklung.
- Turner, Harry (after an idea of). (2003). Il Progetto Mental-LETS. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (pp. 79-80). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Unterguggenberger, M. (1934). The end results of the Woergl experiment. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 10(1), 60-63.
- Unterguggenberger, S. (1983). 50 Jahre Wörgler Freigeld. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (59), 37-41.

- Van Ouytsel, J., & Vanderweyden, K. (2004). Do LETS Work? *Community, Work & Family*, 1, 71-93.
- Verón Ponce, M. B., Heredia, L., & Sánchez, J. J. (2003). *el Trueque expresión de Economía Solidaria: ¿Responde el Trueque en la Red de Prosumidores Catamarca, al modelo de la Socioeconomía Solidaria?* Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 27.10.2009, from http://infotek.fph.ch/d/f/486/486_SPA.rtf?public=ENG&t=.rtf
- Viveret, P. (1999). Des monnaies plurielles pour une économie plurielle. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 1-2.
- Voillot-Brunel, B. (1998). *Le guide des S.E.L. : l'autre création de richesse*. Chatou: Editions Carnot.
- Volkman, K. (2009). *Regional - und trotzdem global: Solidarische Ökonomie im Spannungsfeld zwischen Regionalität und Globalität: Eine explorative Studie zu Regionalwährungen*. Münster: LIT Verlag.
- Wackerzapp, N. N. (1932). Die „Arbeitsgemeinschaft Oberschlesien“ ein praktischer Versuch zur Überwindung der Arbeitslosigkeit. *Zeitschrift für Selbstverwaltung*, 18, 424-430.
- Wagner, S. (2009). *Lokale Tauschnetze: Untersuchungen zu einem alternativen Wirtschaftssystem*. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
- Wagner, S. (2009). Datenerhebung bei Spezialpopulationen am Beispiel der Teilnehmer lokaler Austauschnetzwerke. In P. Kriwy, & C. Gross (Eds.), *Klein aber fein! Quantitative empirische Sozialforschung mit kleinen Fallzahlen* (pp. 127-147). Wiesbaden 2009: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
- Wagner, S. (2008). Datenerhebungen bei Spezialpopulationen am Beispiel lokaler Austauschnetzwerke. In P. Kriwy, & C. Gross (Eds.), *Klein aber fein! Quantitative empirische Sozialforschung mit kleinen Fallzahlen* (pp. 127-147). Wiesbaden: VS Verlag.
- Wagner, S. (1997). *Chancen und Grenzen von Seniorengenossenschaften am Beispiel Göttingen*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen.
- Walker, D. (2009). The Impact of Community Currency Systems on Gender Relations in Rural Northeast Thailand: A Hybrid Social Audit – Gender Analysis Approach. *International Journal*

- of *Community Currency Research*, 13, 36-60. Retrieved 12.1.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp36-60Walker.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp36-60Walker.pdf)
- Walker, K. (1959). In Wirtschaftsring-GmbH N. (Ed.), *Wirtschaftsring: Moderne Absatzwege*. Lauf bei Nürnberg: Rudolf Zitzmann Verlag.
- Walker, P., & Goldsmith, E. (2001). Local Money: A Currency for Every Community. In E. Goldsmith, & J. Mander (Eds.), *The Case Against the Global Economy: And for a Turn Towards Localization* (pp. 264-274). London: Earthscan.
- Wallentin, A. (1999). *Tauschringe als Elemente der Wohlfahrtsproduktion: tausche Staat gegen Bürger?* Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Freie Universität Berlin; FB Politische Wissenschaften.
- Walter, J. (2008). Staatliche Komplementärwährungen: "dittter Weg" zwischen Geldreform und dezentralen Regionalwährungen? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 26-37.
- Wanner, H. (2002). *Lets a new style of vounteers' work: Enquiry into the specifics of LETS exchange systems, legal difficulties and possible solutions*. Unpublished manuscript.from http://marktplein.letsvlaanderen.be/letsvl/documents/LVrapport_engels.pdf
- Wanner, H. (2002). *Le SEL: une nouvelle forme de bénévolat: Etude sur les Systèmes d'Echanges Locaux et leurs spécificités: Problèmes juridiques et ébauches de solutions*. Unpublished manuscript.from http://marktplein.letsvlaanderen.be/letsvl/documents/LVrapport_frans.pdf
- Wanner, H. (2002). In Lets Vlaanderen vzw (Ed.), *LETS: vrijwilligerswerk nieuwe stijl: Onderzoek naar de eigenheid van Lets ruilkringen, juridische knelpunten en mogelijke oplossingen*. Aalter: Retrieved 16.1.2009 from http://marktplein.letsvlaanderen.be/letsvl/documents/LVrapport_nederlands.pdf
- Wanrooy, P. v., Mengistu, A., Heidinga, N., & Stoopendaal, A. (2003). *Eindverslag Letscircle Woudrichem*. Woudrichem:
- Warren, J. (1829, Plan of the Cincinnati Labor for Labor Store. *Mechanics Free Press*, pp. 51-63.
- Watteau, E. (1999). Les SEL en Belgique. In J. e. a. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion Et Liens financiers: Rapport du Centre Walras 1999-2000* (pp. 394-400). Paris: Economica.
- Weiß, C. (1996). *Tausche Griechisch gegen Haare schneiden*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit,

- Werner, K. (2008). Understanding and Reclaiming Money Creation: Our Experience Creating the North Quabbin Timebank. In J. Allard, C. Davidson & J. Matthaei (Eds.), *Solidarity Economy: Building Alternatives for People and Planet Papers & Reports from the 2007 US Social Forum* (pp. 139-154). N. N.: US Solidarity Network.
- Wheatley, G. (2006). *Complementary currency and quality of life: Social and economic capital effects on subjective well-being*. Unpublished M.A., University of Calgary.
- Whitaker, C., & Delille, P. (2006). Le projet Sol : pour retrouver le sens des valeurs. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 383-394). Paris: Economica.
- Wiech, E. (1995). Aufbau und Entwicklung der Solidargemeinschaft der Generationen: Seniorengenossenschaft Ulm-Waiblingen e. V. als Beispiel eines bürgerschaftlichen, stadtteilbezogenen Selbsthilfemodells. In K. Hummel (Ed.), *Bürgerengagement. Seniorengenossenschaften, Bürgerbüros und Gemeinschaftsinitiativen* (pp. 194-199). Freiburg im Breisgau: Lambertus Verlag.
- Williams, C. C. (1996). Local exchange and trading systems: a new source of work and credit for the poor and unemployed? *Environment and Planning A*, 28(8), 1395-1415.
- Williams, C. C. (2007). *Rethinking the Future of Work: Directions and Visions*. Basingstoke; New York: Palgrave MacMillan.
- Williams, C. C. (2006). Le rôle de l'économie sociale face à L'exclusion sociale : quelques leçons des local exchange and trading schemes (LETS). In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 305-321). Paris: Economica.
- Williams, C. C. (2005). *A Commodified World: Mapping the Limits of Capitalism*. London and New York: ZED Books.
- Williams, C. C. (2002). Reviving rural community self-help. *Town & Country Planning*, 71(9), 238-240.
- Williams, C. C. (2002). The Social Economy and Local Exchange and Trading Systems (LETS). In T. Fitzpatrick, & M. Cahill (Eds.), *Environment And Welfare: Towards A Green Social Policy* (pp. 155-171). Basingstoke; New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

- Williams, C. C. (2000). Paving the 'Third Way'? Evaluating the Potential of LETS. *Town & Country Planning*, , 89-91.
- Williams, C. C. (2000). Harnessing Local Exchange and Trading Schemes (LETS) as a Tool for Community Renewal: The Role of Local Government. *Local Governance*, 26(2), 73-81.
- Williams, C. C. (1998). *Helping People to Help Themselves: the Potential of LETS*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Williams, C. C. (1997). Local Exchange and Trading Systems (LETS) in Australia: A New Tool for Community Development? *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 1, 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%201%20\(1997\)%203%20Williams.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%201%20(1997)%203%20Williams.pdf)
- Williams, C. C. (1996). The new barter economy: an appraisal of local exchange trading systems. *Journal of Public Policy*, 16, 85-101.
- Williams, C. C. (1996). Informal sector responses to unemployment: an evaluation of the potential of LETS. *Work, Employment and Society*, 10(2), 341-360.
- Williams, C. C. (1996). An appraisal of local exchange and trading systems in the United Kingdom. *Local Economy*, 11(3), 259-266.
- Williams, C. C. (1996). Local currencies and community development: an evaluation of Green Dollar Exchanges in New Zealand. *Community Development Journal*, 31(4), 319-329.
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Tooke, J. (2001). *Bridges into work? An evaluation of Local Exchange Trading Schemes (LETS)*. Bristol: Policy press (University of Bristol).
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Tooke, J. (2001). The Role of the Third Sector in Paving a "Third Way": Some Lessons From Local Exchange and Trading Schemes (LETS) in the United Kingdom. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20\(2001\)%203%20Williams%20et%20al.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20(2001)%203%20Williams%20et%20al.pdf)

- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Tooke, J. (2001). Local Exchange and Trading Schemes (LETS): a tool for community renewal? *Community, Work & Family*, 4(3), 355-361.
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Tooke, J. (2001). Bridges into Work? An Evaluation of Local Exchange and Trading Schemes (LETS). *Policy Studies*, 22(2), 119-132.
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., & Tooke, J. (2003). Alternative Exchange Spaces. In A. Leyshon, R. Lee & C. C. Williams (Eds.), *Alternativ Economic Spaces* (pp. 151-167). London, Thousand Oaks, New Delhi: Sage.
- Williams, C. C., & Seyfang, G. (1997, Green Futures LETS - Make Money Work For People Rather Than Profits. [Electronic version]. *Kindred Spirits*, pp. 27-30. Retrieved 28.4.2008 from http://www.kindredspirit.co.uk/ARTICLES/4027_lets.asp
- Witte, E. (1933). Private Geldschöpfungsversuche. *Untersuchung des Bankwesens Vorbereitendes Material (Ansprachen und Referate) Deutschland (Deutsches Reich) / Untersuchungsausschuss für das Bankwesen 1933: Untersuchung des Bankwesens 1933* (pp. 91-117). Berlin: Heymann.
- Wittulski, E. (1999). Alternativen – wir helfen uns selbst! In L. Finkeldey (Ed.), *Tausch statt Kaufrausch* (pp. 43-48). Bochum: swi.
- Wolters, W. G. (2001). The Euro: Old and new boundaries in the use of money. *Anthropology today*, 17(6), 8-12.
- Won, Y. (2001). The symbolism of currency, modern symbolic currency, local currency. *Korean Business Economics Research*, 1(1), 215-236.
- Won, Y. (1999). What the non-market economy of community currencies in South Korea represents? *Essays* 30, , 181-193.
- Wörnle, K. (2005, 5. August). Kollegen ersetzen Onkel und Tante. [Electronic version]. *VDI nachrichten*, pp. 17. from http://www.vdi-nachrichten.com/vdi_nachrichten/aktuelle_ausgabe/akt_ausg_detail.asp?source=volltext&cat=4&id=23512
- Wright, C. (2000). *A Community Manifesto*. London and Sterling: Earthscan Publications.

- Wüthrich, W. (2004, Alternativen zur Globalisierung: Genossenschaftsprinzip und Komplementärwährung. *Zeit-Fragen*, 30(9.8.2004)
- Yasuo, K. (Ed.). (2004). *Local currencies: Current Status and Issues (partly translated by cc-literature)* Research Institute for Economics & Business Administration, Kobe University.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2008). Monedas Complementarias como una herramienta para promover desarrollos sustentables. Paper presented at the Barcelona. 1-14. Retrieved 4.6.2009 from http://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/31/68/27/PDF/Yasuyuki_Hirota.pdf
- Yasuyuki, H. (2006). Les expérimentations de monnaies locales au Japon : les monnaies au service de l'uchi. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 339-354). Paris: Economica.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2005). *Social money in Korea*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 25.4.2008, from http://money.socioeco.org/en/edito_2005_03.php
- Yasuyuki, H. (2005). *Las monedas sociales en Corea*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 25.4.2008, from http://money.socioeco.org/es/edito_2005_03.php
- Yasuyuki, H. (2005). *Monnaie sociale en Corée*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 25.4.2008, from http://money.socioeco.org/fr/edito_2005_03.php
- Yasuyuki, H. (2005). *INTRODUCTION TO LOCAL CURRENCY. TOWARDS SUSTAINABLE SOCIETIES*ART.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2004). *Complementary Currencies in Japan: Is this East-Asian country really a CC laboratory?* Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 30.06.2007, from http://www.complementarycurrency.org/ccLibrary/ccs_in_japan-Hirota.pdf
- Yasuyuki, H. (2003). Le monete sociali in Giappone. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 131-137). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2002). Findings from the Exchange Club of Argentina. *People's plan*, (18), 74-82.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2000). Feature: Current status of current(3) Argentina RGT of community currency. *Study of free economy*, (17), 1-21.

- Yasuyuki, H. (2000, 2000/12). The Current Status of Argentinean RGT (Trueque) Systems (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (17) 1-21.
- Yiyao, H. (2005). *Micro-Payment Exchange System*. Unpublished MSc, California State University, San Bernardino.
- Yiyao, H., Havey, D. M., & Turner, D. A. (2005). An Exchange Protocol for Alternative Currencies. Paper presented at the , 1 420-424. Retrieved 27.7.2008 from <http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/Xplore/login.jsp?url=/iel5/9755/30835/01428498.pdf?isnumber=30835&prod=CNF&arnumber=1428498&arSt=+420&ared=+424+Vol.+1&arAuthor=Yiyao+Hao%3B+Havey%2C+D.M.%3B+Turner%2C+D.A.>
- Yoko, S. (2003). What are the Functions of Local Currencies? (Translated by cc-literature). *A Report on Experimental Research*, (1620), 32-41.
- Yoshiaki, S. (2006). Is economic activation possible with the community currency? *Urban problems*, 97(7), 67-74.
- Yoshiaki, S. (2003). Can We Stimulate Economic Activities by Issuing Perishable Currency? *The Doshisha University economic review*, 54(3), 583-603.
- Yoshihiko, S., Eiichi, M., Susumu, T., Takaaki, S., Kenji, S., & Jun, M. (2007). Peer-to-Peer Economics for Post Catastrophic Recovery. Paper presented at the *2007 International Symposium on Applications and the Internet Workshops (SAINTW'07)*, 65-65. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/SAINT-W.2007.84>
- Yoshinori, H. (2002). Behaviour Analytics since Skinner (11): Community Currencies and Behaviour Analysis (translated by cc-literature). *Okayama University Faculty of Letters Journal*, (37), 81-95.
- Yu, T. (2000). Development / Community Currencies and Microcredits (Latest Keywords of Peace) (translated by cc-literature). *PRIME*, (12), 101-104.
- Yuhei, Y. (2005). Local Currency System in Local Management Context : An Analysis with Framework of Marketing Network Model *Journal of Personal Finance and Economics*, 20, 85-97.

- Yuki, Y. (2008). A simulation game for examining the conditions of smooth circulation. *Studies in simulation and gaming*, 18(1), 9-19.
- Yuki, Y. (2005). How does Local Currency Succeed? An Analysis of the key to Success with the Boolean Algebraic Approach. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Sociology, Kansai University*, 36(1), 257-270.
- Yuki, Y., Kumano, T., Takenori, T., Naoko, H., & Itaru, Y. (2006). Summary Report on a Snowball Sampling Survey of Local Currency in Japan. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Sociology*, 37(3), 293-317.
- Yutaka, H. (2001). Local Exchange Trading Scheme and Regional Activity. *Policy science*, 8(2), 33-42.
- Yutaka, O. (2004). On the Latency of Regional Currencies and International Trends (Part 2 / Bottom) (Translated by cc-literature). *International finance*, (1122), 40-45.
- Yutaka, O. (2004). On the Latency of Regional Currencies and International Trends (Part 1 / Top) (Title translated by cc-literature). *International finance*, (1121), 12-17.
- Zagata, L. (2005). Czech LETS (empirical study on local complementary currencies in the Czech Republic). *Agricultural Economics*, 51(6), 271-278. Retrieved 15.9.2007 from <http://www.cazv.cz/default.asp?ids=2583&ch=54&typ=1&val=37377>
- Zagata, L. (2004). Complementary currency systems as a source of endogenous development of localities. *Agricultural Economics*, 50(10), 477-484. Retrieved 15.9.2007 from <http://www.cazv.cz/default.asp?ids=1893&ch=54&typ=1&val=30686>
- Zängl, P. (2009). Management im Wohnquartier – Tauschringe zur Förderung von Solidarität. *Seniorenwirtschaft*, 1(2), 60-63.
- Zani, F. (1996). *La Banca del tempo: Come rifondare la comunità locale*. San Martino di Sarsina (FO): MacroEdizioni.
- Zelizer, V. A. (2009). Dualidades perigosas. *Mana*, 15(1)
- Zelizer, V. A. (2005). Circuits within Capitalism. In V. Nee, & R. Swedberg (Eds.), *The Economic Sociology of Capitalism* (pp. 289-321). Princeton, Woodstock: Princeton University Press.

Zelizer, V. A. (2004). Circuits of Commerce. In J. C. Alexander, G. T. Marx & C. L. Williams (Eds.), *Self, Social Structure, and Beliefs: Explorations in Sociology* (pp. 122-144). Berkeley; Los Angeles; London: University of California Press.

Zundel, I. (2005). *Kommunitarismus in einer alternden Gesellschaft: Neue Lebensentwürfe Älterer in Tauschsystemen*. Herbolzheim: Centaurus.

Zurke, L. (2003). Kreuzberger Tauschring. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 97-98). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.

B) General List – All titles arranged according year of publication in descending order

Asian Media Information and Communication Centre AMIC. (No Year (probably 2002)). *Alternative Economic Systems in Asia: Challenges of Community Currency Systems*. Unpublished manuscript. from http://appropriate-economics.org/asia/Asia_CCS_Report.pdf

Besler, M., Fuhl, M., & Pinsker, M. (No Year). *Merkmale und Tauschverhalten des/der Teilnehmer/in im Tauschnetz: Qualitative Untersuchung am LETS-Tauschnetz München*. Unpublished manuscript.

Chun, K. (No Year). *Situation of Korea Community Currency, and activities of Hanbat LETS*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 29.4.2008, from <http://www.members.aol.com/iou100/cc-in-korea.html>

Doole. (No Year). *"The Strength of Union": The economy at the service of men and women*. Unpublished manuscript.

Dragschitz, C. (No Year). *Zeittauschsysteme als möglicher Lösungsansatz für die Altenbetreuungsproblematik dargestellt am Beispiel der Senioren-genossenschaft Riedlingen*. Unpublished Diplom, Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien.

McClanahan, R. S. (No Year). *Making Money From the Bottom-Up: The Clubes del Trueques and Local Development in Argentina*. University of Texas.

- Hart, K. (2010). *Building economic democracy with community currencies*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.4.2010, from <http://thememorybank.co.uk/2010/01/16/building-economic-democracy-with-community-currencies/#more-1190>
- Hinz, T., & Wagner, S. (2010). Die Diffusion einer sozialen Bewegung – lokale Austauschnetzwerke in Deutschland. *Zeitschrift für Soziologie*, 39(1), 60-80.
- Kenichi, K. (2010). *Effects and Challenges of Regional Currency Projects: Evaluation and Discussion of the Activation of Local Communities Based on an Interdisciplinary Approach (title translated by cc-literature)*. University of Hokkaido.
- Köstler, U. (2010). Aktivierung von Engagementpotentialen: Der Entscheidungsfindungsprozess – in Initiativen der Hilfe auf Gegenseitigkeit im Alter. *Sozialer Fortschritt*, 59(1), 1-7.
- Ozanne, L. (2010). Learning To Exchange Time: Benefits and Obstacles To Time Banking. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 14, 1-16. Retrieved 25.3.2010 from <http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol14%282010%29A1-16Ozanne.pdf>
- Primavera, H. (2010). Social Currencies and Solidarity Economy: An Enduring Bond of Common Good. *WorkingUSA*, 13(1), 41-59.
- Bickelmann, A. (2009). *Kleingeld: Monetäre Regionalisierung durch Regiogeld als Werkzeug im Regionalmanagement*. Unpublished Diplom, Universität Trier.
- Blanc, J. (2009). Contraintes et choix organisationnels dans les dispositifs de monnaies sociales. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 80(4), 547-577.
- Blanc, J. (2009). Beyond the Competition Approach to Money: A Conceptual Framework Applied to the Early Modern France. Utrecht. 1-26.
- Colacelli, M., & Blackburn, D. J. H. (2009). Secondary currency: An empirical analysis. *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 56(3), 295-308.
- de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, Battle, J., Battle, E., Szymanski, B. K., & Krishnamoorthy, M. (2009). A Design of Complementary Community Currencies for Education. Paper presented at the *International Conference on Computer Supported Education, CSEDU 2009*, Lisbon, Portugal. 1-5. Retrieved 16.9.2009 from <http://cqi2.cs.rpi.edu/~szymansk/papers/csedu.09.pdf>

- Evans, M. S. (2009). Zelizer's theory of money and the case of local currencies. *Environment and Planning A*, 41, 1026-1041.
- Fernández Mayo, M. (2009). El Trueque Solidario: Una estrategia de supervivencia ante la crisis Argentina de 2001. *Revista Pueblos y Fronteras digital*, 4(7), 5-29.
- Freire, M. V. (2009). Social Economy and Central Banks: Legal and Regulatory Issues on Social Currencies (Social Money) as a Public Policy Instrument Consistent with Monetary Policy. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 13, 76-94. Retrieved 14.5.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp76-94Freire.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp76-94Freire.pdf)
- Gelleri, C. (2009). Chiemgauer Regiomoney: Theory and Practice of a local Currency. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 13, 61-75. Retrieved 9.2.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp61-75Gelleri.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp61-75Gelleri.pdf)
- Gomez, G. M. (2009). *Mastering the crisis? Sustaining governance in the Argentine Complementary Currency Systems*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 3.1.2010, from <http://eaepe.org/files/Gomez%20Mastering%20the%20crisis.doc>
- Gómez, G. M. (2009). *Argentina's Parallel Currency: The Economy of the Poor*. London: Pickering & Chatto.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (2009). *The End of Money and the Future of Civilization*. White River Junction, Vt.: Chelsea Green Publishing.
- Gregory, L. (2009). Change Takes Time: Exploring Structural and Developmental Issues of Time Banking. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 13, 19-32. Retrieved 12.1.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp19-32Gregory.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp19-32Gregory.pdf)
- Gregory, L. (2009). Spending Time Locally: The Benefit of Time Banks for Local Economies. *Local Economy*, 24(4), 323-333.
- Hideo, F., Hiromasa, T., & Kazuhito, O. (2009). Recent financial problems and the possibility of community currency to stimulate the local economy. *Hirosima Journal of International Studies*, 15, 21-37.
- Hideyuki, K. (2009). The point economy, regional money and electronic money. *Quarterly of personal finance*, 4(1), 41-49.

- Kenji, S., & Eiichi, M. (2009). The brighter side of risks in peer-to-peer barter relationships. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, , 1-17. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.future.2009.05.018>
Retrieved 6.8.2009 from
- Kim, J., Seyfang, G., & Williams, C. (2009). Green Review Selection: (among other topics) LETS – an exchange system of mutual support. *Green Review, Special Issue*
- Kuik, M. v. (2009). Time for Each Other: Working Towards a Complementary Currency Model to Serve the Anti-Poverty Policies of the Municipality of Landgraaf, the Netherlands. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 13, 3-18. Retrieved 12.1.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp3-18vanKuik.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp3-18vanKuik.pdf)
- Künzi, K., & Oesch, T. (2009). Zeitgutschriften für die Begleitung, Betreuung und/oder Pflege älterer Menschen. *Soziale Sicherheit CHSS*, (3), 183-186.
- Lasker, J., Collom, E., Bealer, T., Niclaus, E., Young, J., Kratzer, Z., et al. (2009). Time Banking and Health: The Role of a Community Currency Organization in Enhancing Well-Being. *Health Promotion Practice*, , 1-14.
- Lee, L. (2009). Valuing the time, leading the future: A case study of the time banking program of an educational institution in Taiwan. *International NGO Journal*, 4(6), 324-328.
- Lenzi, C. (2009). L'injonction à l'autonomie comme sélection sociale des militants des SEL. In S. Nicourd (Ed.), *Le travail militant* (pp. 95). Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes.
- Lepofsky, J. (2009). Strange Exchange: Using a Complementary Currency to Rearticulate Ethics, Place and Community. *Ethics, Place & Environment*, 12(1), 131-142.
- Makoto, S. (2009). How to Look at Regional Currencies? (translated by cc-literature). In S. Makoto (Ed.), *Past "Another Lost Decade" – Latin America as a Starting Point (Shin Hyoron)* (pp. 110-113). Tokyo: Shinhyoron Co.
- Mandin, D. (2009). *Les systèmes d'échanges locaux (SEL). Circulations affectives et économie monétaire* (L'Harmattan ed.). Paris:
- Melo, J. (2009). *Viva Favela ! Quand les démunis prennent leur destin en main*. Neuilly-sur-Seine: Michel Lafon.

- Menezes, M. S., & Crocco, M. A. (2009). Sistemas de moeda local: uma investigaã sobre seus potenciais a partir do caso do Banco Bem em Vitória/ES. *Economia e Sociedade*, 18(2), 371-398.
- Miki, K. (2009). Local currency and wealth consciousness(quality of life). *Annual report of Graduate School of Human Ecology*, (9), 1-13.
- Osamu Nakagawa. (2009). Uncertainty of Exchange : A Case of "economie solidaire" in France(<Special Theme>Accountabilities: An Inquiry into Orders of Things and Humans). *Japanese journal of cultural anthropology*, 73(4), 586-609.
- Pietrykowski, B. (2009). *The Political Economy of Consumer Behavior: Contesting Consumption*. Abingdon, New York: Routledge.
- Preissing, S. (2009). *Tauschen - Schenken - Geld? Ökonomische und gesellschaftliche Gegenentwürfe* Reimer Verlag.
- Preissing, S. (2009). Tabu – Das Muschelgeld der Tolai in Papua-Neuguinea. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (160/161), 38-40.
- Recio, C., Méndez, E., & Altés, J. (2009). *Los bancos de tiempo: Experiencias de intercambio no monetario* . Barcelona: Graó.
- Richey, S., & Kenichi, I. (2009). Institutional Incentives and Trust: Marginalized Groups and the Creation of Trust in Local Government. *Social Science Quarterly*, 90(4), 911-926.
- Sabaté Muriel, I. (2009). Exchange networks and free shops in Berlin: gifts and commodities in 'alternative' consumption experiences (Redes de intercâmbio e lojas gratuitas em Berlim: dádiva e mercadoria em experiências "alternativas" de consumo). *Etnográfica*, 13(1), 49-75.
- Seyfang, G. (2009). *The New Economics of Sustainable Consumption: Seeds of Change*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Seyfang, G. (2009). *Low-Carbon Currencies: The Potential of Time Banking and Local Money Systems for Community Carbon-Reduction*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 5.7.2009, from http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/cserge/pub/wp/edm/edm_2009_04.pdf
- Sgouridis, S., & Kennedy, S. (2009). Tangible and fungible energy: Hybrid energy market and currency system for total energy management. A Masdar City case study. *Energy Policy*, , 1-

10. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2009.11.049> Retrieved 25.1.2010 from http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6V2W-4XWD032-7&_user=10&_coverDate=12%2F08%2F2009&_rdoc=1&_fmt=high&_orig=search&_sort=d&_docanchor=&_view=c&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=c54cd621e7a48497b9f409f0e4f18439

- Sherriff, G. (2009). Towards healthy local food: issues in achieving Just Sustainability. *Local Environment: The International Journal of Justice and Sustainability*, 14(1), 73-92.
- Shigeru, Y., & Kazuhiko, K. (2009). Execution condition of Community Currency in our country - through the investigation to the community currency organization. *Industrial efficiency*, (622), 4-7.
- Stodder, J. (2009). Complementary credit networks and macroeconomic stability: Switzerland's *Wirtschaftsring*. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization*,
- Tomohiro, I. (2009). On economic constraints and motives of community currency. *Bulletin of Koriyama Women's University*, 45, 43-52.
- Turnbull, S. (2009). *Money, Renewable Energy and Climate Change*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.4.2009, from http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=980027
- Volkman, K. (2009). *Regional - und trotzdem global: Solidarische Ökonomie im Spannungsfeld zwischen Regionalität und Globalität: Eine explorative Studie zu Regionalwährungen*. Münster: LIT Verlag.
- Wagner, S. (2009). *Lokale Tauschnetze: Untersuchungen zu einem alternativen Wirtschaftssystem*. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
- Wagner, S. (2009). Datenerhebung bei Spezialpopulationen am Beispiel der Teilnehmer lokaler Austauschnetzwerke. In P. Kriwy, & C. Gross (Eds.), *Klein aber fein! Quantitative empirische Sozialforschung mit kleinen Fallzahlen* (pp. 127-147). Wiesbaden 2009: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
- Walker, D. (2009). The Impact of Community Currency Systems on Gender Relations in Rural Northeast Thailand: A Hybrid Social Audit – Gender Analysis Approach. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 13, 36-60. Retrieved 12.1.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13\(2009\)pp36-60Walker.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol13(2009)pp36-60Walker.pdf)

- Zängl, P. (2009). Management im Wohnquartier – Tauschringe zur Förderung von Solidarität. *Seniorenwirtschaft*, 1(2), 60-63.
- Zelizer, V. A. (2009). Dualidades perigosas. *Mana*, 15(1)
- Ai, K. (2008). Regional Currencies in the Socio-economic Sphere (translated by cc-literature). In Fukashi, Watanabe (Ed.), *New economic Sociology - Social Analysis of Economic Phenomena in Japan* (pp. 83-121) Sophia University Press.
- Akinobu, K. (2008). Concurrent but non-integrable currency circuits: complementary relationships among monies in modern China and other regions. *Financial History Review*, 15(1), 17-36.
- Bauwens, M. (2008). *A Economia Política da Produção entre Pares*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 4.6.2009, from http://www.p2pfoundation.net/index.php/A_Economia_Pol
- Blisse, H., Herrmann, M., & Volkmann, K. (2008). Regionalgeld-Initiativen als Genossenschaften. *Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen*, 58(1), 3-11.
- Collom, E. (2008, 13.10.2008). Engagement of the Elderly in Time Banking: The Potential for Social Capital Generation in an Aging Society. *Journal of Aging and Social Policy*, 20(4) 414-436.
- Elvin, D. (2008). *An analysis of methods for identifying local import substitution opportunities to foster sustainable regional economies*. Unpublished Master, University of Amherst, Mass., Department of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning.
- Estill, L. (2008). *Small is Possible: Life in a Local economy*. Gabriola Island: New Society Publishers.
- Gelleri, C. (2008). Theorie und Praxis des Regiogeldes. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzbeck (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien* (pp. 156-185). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.
- Godschalk, H. (2008). Regiogeld: Strohfeuer oder Dauerbrenner? - Gedanken zum Potenzial des Regiogeldes -. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzbeck (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien* (pp. 195-207). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.

- Gomez, G. M., & Helmsing, A. H. J. (2008). Selective Spatial Closure and Local Economic Development: What Do We Learn from the Argentine Local Currency Systems? *World Development*, 36(11), 2489-2511.
- Herrmann, M. (2008). Regiogeld als Instrument der Solidarischen Ökonomie. In S. Giegold, & D. Embshoff (Eds.), *Solidarische Ökonomie im globalisierten Kapitalismus* (pp. 42-45). Hamburg: VSA Verlag.
- Hiroshi, N., & Atsushi, H. (2008). A comparative study of Swedish and Japanese community currency systems: consideration of the design of community currency systems based on an evaluation of social effects. *Studies in regional science*, 38(2), 499-511.
- Jelen, M. (2008). *Evaluating the viability of community currency as a tool for sustainable development: a case study of the Humboldt Exchange Community Currency project*. Unpublished MA, Humboldt State University.
- Kazuki, M. (2008). Economic Placement of "Regional Currency" Systems (title translated by cc-literature). *Bulletin of graduate studies (Hosei university)*, 60, 57-68.
- Kazuki, M. (2008). Theoretical Analyses with Regard to the Circulation of "Community Currencies" (title translated by cc-literature). *Bulletin of graduate studies (Hosei university)*, 60, 69-76.
- Kenji, S., & Eiichi, M. (2008). Local Production, Local Consumption Storage Economics for Peer-to-Peer Systems. Paper presented at the *2008 International Symposium on Applications and the Internet (SAINT)*, 221-224. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/SAINT.2008.90>
- Kennedy, M., & Lietaer, B. (2008). *Monnaies régionales. De nouvelles voies vers une prospérité durable* [Regionalwährungen. Neue Wege zu nachhaltigem Wohlstand] (V. Guimard Trans.). Paris: Charles Léopold Mayer.
- Krohn, G. A., & Snyder, A. M. (2008). An Economic Analysis Of Contemporary Local Currencies In The United States. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 12, 53-68. Retrieved 3.10.2008 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol12\(2008\)Krohn.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCRvol12(2008)Krohn.pdf)
- Latouche, S. (2008). *La Apuesta por el Decrecimiento: ¿Cómo salir del imaginario dominante?* PB *Icaria & Antrazut*. Barcelona:

- Lietaer, B. (2008). Komplementärwährungen in Japan: Geschichte, Originalität und Relevanz. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzeck (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien* (H. Spitzeck Trans.). (pp. 208-231). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.
- Lietaer, B. (2008). *Mutation mondiale, crise et innovation monétaire*. La Tour d'Aigues: L'Aube.
- Makoto, N. (2008). Network Analyses of Circulation of Local Currencies (<Special Features>Spreading of Topics in Complex Network Science). *Journal of Information Processing Society of Japan*, 49(3), 290-297.
- Makoto, N., Takayoshi, K., Kenichi, K., Masayuki, Y., Kenichi, Y., & Yoshihisa, M. (2008). The second Tomamae-cho community currency experiment and circulation flow report: Mainly a questionnaire and interview investigations. *Discussion Paper, Series B*, 75, 1-59.
- Mamiko, O. (Ed.). (2008). *Local Regeneration and Networks – Making Space for Co-operation and Regional Currencies as a Tool* (translated by cc-literature) Showado.
- Marcum, J. W. (2008). Collection building barter: a proposal. *The Bottom Line: Managing Library Finances*, 21(2), 49-51. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/08880450810898292> Retrieved 29.3.2010 from <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/Insight/viewContentItem.do;jsessionid=33EDB453503188213A957DEB4352ED4D?contentType=Article&hdAction=Inkpdf&contentId=1742087>
- Masahiro, F., & Miche, K. (2008). A new experience of local currency. *The journal of Tokyo Keizai University*, (261), 161-181.
- Meechuen, N. (2008). *The Rise and Fall of the Community Currency Systems in Thailand and Their Potentials for Local Economic Development: A Comparative Study*. Unpublished MA, ISS Institute of Social Studies. Graduate School of Development Studies, The Hague, NL.
- Miller, E. J. (2008). *Both borrowers and lenders: Time banks and the aged in Japan*. Unpublished PhD, The Australian National University.
- Molnar, S. (2008). *Med tiden som insats: En studie av TidsNätverket i Bergsjön*. Unpublished BA, Göteborgs Universitet.

- N. N. (2008, Booming Regional Currencies: Presently 280 in Use (translated by cc-literature). *Weekly Diamond*, 96(27) 38-40.
- Nienaber, B. (2008). *Regionalwährungen: Geld aus der Region für die Region* (Nationalatlas aktuell 8 (07/2008) ed.). Leipzig: Leibniz-Institut für Länderkunde (IfL). Retrieved 24.8.2008 from http://aktuell.nationalatlas.de/Regionalwaehrungen.8_08-2008.0.html
- North, P. (2008). Voices from the Trueque: Barter Networks and Resistance to Neoliberalism in Argentina. In A. Smith, A. Stenning & K. Willis (Eds.), *Social Justice and Neoliberalism: Global Perspectives* (). London: Zed Books.
- Nozomi, K. (2008). The Economic Effect of Community Currency as Paper Notes Redeemable for Legal Tender
-Random Network Simulation of Community Currency Trading-. *The economic studies*, 58(3), 115-126.
- Nozomi, K., & Makoto, N. (2008). Network Analyses of the Circulation Flow of Community Currency. *Evolutionary and Institutional Economics Review*, 3(1), 267-300.
- Oesch, T., & Künzi, K. (2008). *Zeitgutschriften für die Begleitung, Betreuung und/oder Pflege älterer Menschen: Literaturübersicht und Einschätzungen von Experten aus der Praxis*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Paech, N. (2008). Regionalwährungen als bausteine einer Postwachstumsökonomie. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 10-19.
- Papavasiliou, F. (2008). *The Political Economy of Local Currency: Alternative Money, Alternative Development and Collective Action in the Age of Globalization*. Unpublished PhD, Graduate School of Emory University.
- Park, Y. (2008). 'The economy of love' and the local currency movement. *Green Review*, (102), 11-31.
- Pearson, R. (2008). Utopia Postponed? The Rise and Fall of Barter Markets in Argentina, 1995-2004. In L. Fontaine (Ed.), *Alternative Exchanges: Second-Hand Circulations from the Sixteenth Century to the Present* (pp. 208-220). New York; Oxford: Berghahn Books.

- Plettenbacher, T. (2008). *Neues Geld Neue Welt: Die drohende Wirtschaftskrise - Ursachen und Auswege* (2.. ed.). Wien: planetVerlag.
- Ring, R. (2008). *Tauschringe im Internet: Eine Betrachtung des alternativen Wirtschaftens im Internet*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag.
- Rösl, G. (2008). Schwachpunkte der Freigeldlehre und der Regionalgeldmodelle. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzbeck (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien* (pp. 242-257). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.
- Rösl, G. (2008). Regionalgeldausgabe in Deutschland - Eine kritische Betrachtung. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 3-9.
- Ryan-Collins, J., Stephens, L., & Coote, A. (2008). *The new wealth of time: How timebanking helps people build better public services*. London: New Economics Foundation; TimeBanks UK.
Retrieved 13.1.2009 from
<http://www.neweconomics.org/gen/uploads/oogvz1ns5relvvybnmmzub5515122008120147.pdf>
- Ryosuke, N. (2008). "Society" Creation – Thoughts and Practices of Problem-finding and Problem-solving (translated by cc-literature). In H. Hiroki, & A. Kitada (Eds.), *Thought Map Vol. 2 Feature Generation* (pp. 355-376). Tokyo: Nippon Hoso Kyokai (NHK) Books.
- Schillat, M. (2008). Weil im Tauschring Zeit nicht Geld ist, wird keinR reich und niemand bleibt arm! In S. Giegold, & D. Embshoff (Eds.), *Solidarische Ökonomie im globalisierten Kapitalismus* (pp. 46-48). Hamburg: VSA Verlag.
- Schmidt, G. (2008). Im Auftrag der Region? Wie sich der Charakter regionaler Banken verändert hat und damit ihr Verhältnis zum Thema "Regionalwährung" beeinflusst. In M. Weis, & H. Spitzbeck (Eds.), *Der Geldkomplex: Kritische Reflexion unseres Geldsystems und mögliche Zukunftsszenarien* (pp. 156-185). Bern; Stuttgart; Wien: Haupt.
- Schröder, R. F. H. (2008). „Non-Profit“ Tauschsysteme: Eine Einführung in die Literatur.
Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 1.12.2008, from
<http://129.3.20.41/eps/meet/papers/0311/0311001.pdf>

- Shigeru, Y. (2008). A study on the community currency project which strengthens the relationships among local organizations: in case of Neyagawa "Genki", in Osaka Prefecture. *Kansai urban studies*, (8), 79-97.
- Shigeto, K., Makoto, N., Kenichi, K., & Takashi, H. (2008). Difference of money consciousness by social activities - Community currency participants vs financial institution participants. *Center for Experimental Research in Social Sciences Working Paper Series*, (85), 1-17.
- Smets, P., & ten Kate, S. (2008). Let's Meet! Let's Exchange! LETS as an Instrument for Linking Asylum Seekers and the Host Community in the Netherlands. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, 21(3), 326-346.
- Soder, N. (2008). *Community Currency: An approach to economic sustainability in our local bioregion*. Unpublished MA, Humboldt State University.
- Soder, N. T. (2008). Community Currency: An Approach to economic sustainability in our local Bioregion. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 12, 24-52. Retrieved 30.06.2008 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2012%20\(2008\)%202%20Soder.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2012%20(2008)%202%20Soder.pdf)
- Sohn, R. (2008). Die solidarische Sozialökonomie der Banco Palmas in Fortaleza / Brasilien. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 46-49.
- Spehl, H. (2008). Welchen Beitrag zur Regionalentwicklung können Regionalgelder leisten? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 20-25.
- Tamm, P. (2008). *Selbsthilfe als Politik? Eine explorative Studie zur qualitativen Bestimmung politischen Handelns im gesellschaftlichen Sektor kooperativer Selbsthilfetätigkeiten*. Mering: Hampp.
- Tatsushi, M. (2008). Countermovements to Globalising Home Currencies – The British Social Credit Movement and the Current LETS (translated by cc-literature). In T. Motoyasu, M. Takayuki & Y. Yoshito (Eds.), *Confidence and Networks of Trust in global society – Organisation and Region* (pp. 188-217). Tokyo: Akashi Bookstore.
- Tong, I. (2008). Community currency movements: towards recognition of women's domestic labor? *Ritsumeikan studies in language and culture 立命館言語文化研究*, 19(4 (well No. 92)), 213-224.

Retrieved 7.4.2009 from <http://www.ritsumei.ac.jp/acd/re/k-rsc/lcs/kiyou/19-4/19-4Irene%20TONG.pdf>

Tong, I. (2008). Community currency movements: towards recognition of women's domestic labor? *Ritsumeikan studies in language and culture 立命館言語文化研究*, 19(4), 225-236.

Tsuyoshi, Y. (2008). Silvio Gesell's Capital Theory. *Asia and Japan Research Centre Bulletin*, 3, 69-90.

Wagner, S. (2008). Datenerhebungen bei Spezialpopulationen am Beispiel lokaler Austauschnetzwerke. In P. Kriwy, & C. Gross (Eds.), *Klein aber fein! Quantitative empirische Sozialforschung mit kleinen Fallzahlen* (pp. 127-147). Wiesbaden: VS Verlag.

Walter, J. (2008). Staatliche Komplementärwährungen: "dittter Weg" zwischen Geldreform und dezentralen Regionalwährungen? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 45(158-159), 26-37.

Werner, K. (2008). Understanding and Reclaiming Money Creation: Our Experience Creating the North Quabbin Timebank. In J. Allard, C. Davidson & J. Matthaei (Eds.), *Solidarity Economy: Building Alternatives for People and Planet Papers & Reports from the 2007 US Social Forum* (pp. 139-154). N. N.: US Solidarity Network.

Yasuyuki, H. (2008). Monedas Complementarias como una herramienta para promover desarrollos sustentables. Paper presented at the Barcelona. 1-14. Retrieved 4.6.2009 from http://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/31/68/27/PDF/Yasuyuki_Hirota.pdf

Yuki, Y. (2008). A simulation game for examining the conditions of smooth circulation. *Studies in simulation and gaming*, 18(1), 9-19.

Abramovich, A. L., & Vázquez, G. (2007). Experiencias de Economía y Solidaria en la Argentina. In K. Forcinito, & V. Basualdo (Eds.), *Transformaciones recientes en la Economía Argentina: Tendencias y perspectivas* (pp. 379-397). Buenos Aires; Los Polverinos: Prometeo Libros; Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento.

Abramovich, A. L., & Vázquez, G. (2007). Experiencias de la Economía Social y Solidaria en la Argentina. *Estudios Fronterizos*, 8(15), 121-145. Retrieved 17.7.2009 from <http://www.uabc.mx/iis/ref/REFvol8num15/EFV8N15-5.pdf>

- Bertoni, G., & Massa, L. (2007). Potencial educador de las experiencias colectivas: Hacia el mayor aprovechamiento de nuestras propias prácticas. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 155-162). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Blanc, J. (2007). Les monnaies sociales : dynamique et logiques des dispositifs. *RECMA-Revue internationale de l'économie sociale*, (303), 30-43.
- Borello, R. (2007). La centralidad de las relaciones sociales en las experiencias con Moneda Social. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 121-129). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Broer, W. (2007). *Schwundgeld: Bürgermeister Michael Unterguggenberger und das Wörgler Währungsexperiment 1932/33*. Innsbruck; Wien; Bozen: StudienVerlag.
- Caldano, M. (2007). La Experiencia de la Cooperativa Escolar y del Banco de Horas. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 89-96). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Carrillo F., C. I., de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, & Canals, A. (2007). Towards a knowledge economy. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 11, 84-97. Retrieved 25.11.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20\(2007\)%204%20Carrillo.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20(2007)%204%20Carrillo.pdf)
- Chun, K. (2007). The implications of implementing a local currency movement and its outlook. *Ulsan Development*, (17), 57-67.
- Collom, E. (2007). The Motivations, Engagement, Satisfaction, Outcomes, and Demographics of Time Bank Participants: Survey Findings from a U.S. System. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 11, 83 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20\(2007\)%203%20Collom.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20(2007)%203%20Collom.pdf)
- Collom, E. (2007). *Motivations and Differential Participation in a Community Currency System: The Dynamics within a Local Social Movement Organization*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.7.2009, from <http://www.usm.maine.edu/soc/collom/collomasa2007.pdf>

- Collom, E. (2007). *Banking Time in an Alternative Market: A Quantitative Case Study of a Local Currency System*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.7.2009, from <http://www.usm.maine.edu/soc/collom/collombankingtime.pdf>
- Collom, E. (2007). Community Currencies. In G. Anderson (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of activism and social justice (A-D)* (pp. 381-382). Thousand Oaks, CA etc.: Sage Publications.
- de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, & Szymanski, B. K. (2007). Selecting Scientific Papers for Publication via Citations Auctions. *Intelligent Systems*, 22(6), 16-20.
doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/MIS.2007.117> Retrieved 16.9.2009 from <http://www2.computer.org/portal/web/csdl/doi/10.1109/MIS.2007.117>
- Devitt, K. (2007). *Defining a framework for sustainable Time Banking to assist developing and established Time Banks in strengthening the Core Economy*. Unpublished MA, University of East Anglia.
- Eisner, H. (2007). Wie stärkt das regionale Zahlungsmittel die regionale Entwicklung und das kulturelle Leben? In C. Müller-Plantenberg (Ed.), *Solidarische Ökonomie in Europa: Internationale Sommerschule in Imshausen* (pp. 217-230). Kassel: Kassel University Press.
- Elsen, S. (2007). *Die Ökonomie des Gemeinwesens : Sozialpolitik und soziale Arbeit im Kontext von gesellschaftlicher Wertschöpfung und -verteilung*. (Habilitation, Juventa-Verl.). , 1-352.
- Faustino, A. V. (2007). *O Crédito Popular sob a ótica das Microfinança Solidárias e Finanças Tradicionais: o caso do Banco Comunitário de Desenvolvimento Palmas de Fontaleza*. Florianópolis:
- Fischbeck, H. (2007). Die B'Mark - ein Regiogeld-Projekt für die Uckermark. In C. Müller-Plantenberg (Ed.), *Solidarische Ökonomie in Europa: Internationale Sommerschule in Imshausen* (pp. 231-235). Kassel: Kassel University Press.
- García, C. C. (2007). La Gestion del Tiempo y su intercambio: Los bancos del Tiempo. In C. E. Alberdi, et al. (Eds.), *Gestión del Tiempo y Evolución de los usos del tiempo* (pp. 113-126). Madrid: Editorial Vision Libros.
- Guggemos, P. (2007). Bürgerschaftliches Engagement, Selbsthilfe und Selbstorganisation. In Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Der Bürger im Staat* (pp. 168-177). Stuttgart:

- Gutiérrez, C., & Plasencia, A. (2007). Sobre el "fracaso" de la experiencia de los mercados solidarios con moneda social en Argentina. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 147-153). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Hart, K. (2007). La monnaie est toujours sociale, globale et virtuelle. *Revue du Mauss permanente*, (12.10.2007) Retrieved 16.2.2008 from <http://www.journaldumauss.net/spip.php?article182>
- Hens, T., Schenk-Hoppé, K. R., & Vogt, B. (2007). The Great Capitol Hill Baby Sitting Co-op: Anecdote or Evidence for the Optimum Quantity of Money? *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, 39(6), 1305-1333.
- Herrmann, G. M. (2007). Special Money: Ithaca Hours and garage sales. *Ethnology*, 45(2), 125-141.
- Hideyuki, K. (2007). The point economy, electronic money and regional money. *Journal of the Faculty of Regional Science, Toyama University of International Studies*, 7, 103-107.
- Hinz, T., & Wagner, S. (2007). Transaktionen in einer Welt ohne Geld und Verträge: Soziale Einbettung in lokalen Austauschsystemen. In K. S. Rehberg (Ed.), *Die Natur der Gesellschaft: Verhandlungen des 33. Kongresses der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Soziologie in Kassel 2006, CD-Rom* (pp. 3024-3034). Frankfurt/Main: Campus. from available on CD-Rom
- Hiroimi, N. (2007). The role of C2C local currency on work/employment problems in modern society: from the analysis of transactional records. *Ritsumeikan social sciences review*, 42(4), 185-204.
- Hubert, E. (2007). Marktversagen, Verschwendung und bürgerschaftliches Engagement: Versuch zur ökonomischen Begründung von Regionalgeld. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 152, 24-28.
- Huygen, A., & de Meere, F. (2007). In Verwey-Jonker Instituut (Ed.), *En, heb je ook een vraag? Ontwikkeling marktplaats voor burenhulp TijdVoorElkaar in Utrecht Zuid*. Utrecht: Verwey-Jonker Instituut.
- Ilari, D. (2007). La Experiencia del Grupo de Economía Naturalista. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 75-79). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.

- Jyunko, Y. (2007). The Significance and a Role of Regional Industrial Promotion in Endogenous Development: The Dam Protest Movement and Third Sector, Community Sector. *Bulletin of Graduate School of Education*, (100), 77-97.
- Kash, I. A., Friedman, E. J., & Halpern, J. Y. (2007). Optimizing Scrip Systems: Efficiency, Crashes, Hoarders, and Altruists. *Electronic Commerce: Proceedings of the 8th ACM conference on Electronic commerce*, , 305-315. doi:<http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1250910.1250955> Retrieved 5.1.2009 from <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1250910.1250955>
- Kazuhiko, K. (2007). Community currency that raises system value--cases involving the use of community currency paper. *Industrial efficiency*, (600), 4-6.
- Kazutaka, T. (2007). On the Community Currency and Regional Development : A case of "Kurin" in the town Kuriyama in Hokkaido. *Economic review*, 11(4), 503-517.
- Kemper, F. (2007). In Stichting Zet (Ed.), *TijdVoorElkaar Breda-Hoge Vucht: Projectbeschrijving en handleiding* Retrieved 12.1.2009 from <http://www.invoeringwmo.nl/NR/rdonlyres/D239B8D5-A6F4-4C25-B9CB-7AD2EBB22D63/0/Rapporttijdvoorelkaar.pdf>
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., Yoshihiko, S., Takaaki, S., & Jun, M. (2007). Local Production, Local Consumption Peer-to-Peer Architecture for a Dependable and Sustainable Social Infrastructure. Paper presented at the *2007 International Symposium on Applications and the Internet (SAINTW'07)*, 58-58. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/SAINT-W.2007.59>
- Koch, E. (2007). *Eigenes Geld: Eine qualitative Studie zu den Effekten von Regiogeld-Initiativen*. Saarbrücken: VDM Dr. Müller.
- Köstler, U. (2007). Aktivierung des Bürgers mittels Zeittauschsystemen - Seniorengenossenschaften sind mehr als nur Tauschringe. *Zeitschrift für öffentliche und gemeinwirtschaftliche Unternehmen*, 30(4), 390-413.
- Krohn, G. A., & Snyder, A. M. (2007). An economic analysis of contemporary local currencies in the United States. Paper presented at the Workshop in Macroeconomic Research at Liberal Arts Colleges Smith College. 1-17. Retrieved 29.4.2008 from <http://www.smith.edu/econ/la-macro/papers/krohn.pdf>

- Lenzi, C. (2007). *Travail, genre et engagement dans les SEL : Réflexions sur l'autonomie de l'individu à partir d'une variante de l'économie solidaire.*
- Lenzi, C. (2007). Entre vie privée et espace public, l'échange de travail contre du travail, quelle mobilité des temps ? Le cas des SEL français et des banques du temps italiennes . In C. GAVRAY (Ed.), *Femmes et mobilité* (pp. 181-200). Marcinelle: Cortext.
- Lepofsky, J. (2007). "*In each other we trust*": *Reimagining Community, Economics and the Region in Central North Carolina.* Unpublished PhD, University of North Carolina.
- Makiko, H. (2007). Development of local culture by modern art concepts of SAG and experiments of local currency system. *Media, language and culture*, , 27-43.
- Makoto, M. (2007). In Naoki K. (Ed.), *Regional Currencies not Converted into Capital* [Money and Capital 貨幣と資本] Kobunndo.
- Mascornick, J. (2007). Local Currency Loans and Grants: Comparative Case Studies of Ithaca HOURS and Calgary Dollars. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 11, 22 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20\(2007\)%201%20Mascornick.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20(2007)%201%20Mascornick.pdf)
- Massa, L., & Bertoni, G. (2007). Aspectos teóricos, metodológicos y políticos: una forma particular de conocer-hacer. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 107-113). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Méndez, E. (2007). Los bancos del Tiempo. In A. L. Puig, & A. Acereda (Eds.), *Entre la familia y el trabajo: Realidades y soluciones para la sociedad actual* (pp. 177-186). Madrid: Narcea.
- Milagro, M. (2007). La Experiencia del Centro Ecuménico Poriajhú. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 81-87). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Murray, T. (2007). *Service Credit Banking in Managed Care.* Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 5.1.2009, from <http://www.rwjf.org/reports/npreports/banking.htm>

- North, P. (2007). *Money and Liberation: The Micropolitics of Alternative Currency Movements*. Minneapolis, London: University of Minnesota Press.
- North, P. (2007). Alternative Currencies as Localised Utopian Practice. *Ecopolitics Online Journal*, 1(1), 50-64. Retrieved 08.09.2008 from <http://www.ecopoliticsonline.com/index.cfm?action=journals&articlesID=138E1FC5-8024-BD42-4068149106DCF4AD> (to the journal)
- Nozomi, K., & Makoto, N. (2007). Power Law Distributions in two Community Currencies. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Topological Aspects of Critical Systems and Networks*, Sapporo. 59-64.
- Nozomi, K., & Makoto, N. (2007). Characteristic Comparison of Decentralized Currency Issue and Concentrated Currency Issue -Random Network Simulation of Local Exchange Trading System (LETS). *The economic studies*, 57(2), 1-14.
- Obst, P. (2007). *Die Potenziale gemeinwesenorientierten Wirtschaftens: Erforderliche Bedingungen für die Erschließung von Arbeitsmöglichkeiten in Bereichen der alternativen Ökonomie*. Hamburg: Diplomica Verlag.
- Orzi, R. (2007). Utopia, base material y valores en la construcción de Emprendimientos de Economía Social y Solidaria: El caso de la Cooperativa Escolar y del Banco de Horas Comunitario "Olga Cossettini". In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 131-146). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.
- Osamu Nakagawa. (2007). In Naoki Kasuga (Ed.), *The Reality of Regional Currencies: The Example of SELin Southern France (translated by cc-literature)* [Money and Capital] Kobundo.
- Ottacher, G. (2007). *Der Welt ein Zeichen geben: Das Freigeldexperiment von Wörgl/Tirol 1932/1933*. Kiel: Gauke Verlag für Soziakökonomie.
- PaySys GmbH. (2007). *LET-Systeme und Tauschringe: Ein Handbuch über Formen und Ausgestaltungen lokaler Verrechnungssysteme* (Revised edition, first published 1996 ed.). Frankfurt/M.: N.N.
- Pereyra, F. (2007). Exploring Gender Divisions In A Community Currency System: The Case Of The Barter Network In Argentina. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 11, 98-

111. Retrieved 3.12.2007 from

[http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20\(2007\)%205%20Pereyra.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2011%20(2007)%205%20Pereyra.pdf)

Pérez Lora, C. (2007). La Experiencia de la Red Mar y Sierras del Trueque Solidario. In A.

Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 67-73). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.

Plasencia, A. (2007). La Moneda Social: Diversidad de experiencias e insuficiencia de marcos

teóricos. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 43-62). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.

Plasencia, A., & Orzi, R. (2007). En torno a los conceptos de Mercados Solidarios y Moneda Social.

In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 23-41). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.

Plasencia, A., & Orzi, R. (2007). Prólogo

Introducciones - Secciones

Epílogo. In A. Plasencia, & R. Orzi (Eds.), *Moneda Social y mercados solidarios: Potencial emancipador y pedagógico de los sistemas monetarios alternativos* (pp. 11-13 (and others)). Buenos Aires: Ediciones CICCUS.

Reeves, D. M., Soule, B. M., & Kasturi, T. (2007). Yootopia! *ACM SIGe com Exchanges*, 8(2), 1-28.

doi:<http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1228621.1228623> Retrieved 5.1.2009 from

<http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1228621.1228623>

Reichel, J. (2007). *Lokalny recykling pieniądza* [Title translated into English: Local recycling of money] . Kraków: Wydawnictwo "Zielone Brygady".

Richey, S. (2007). Manufacturing Trust: Community Currencies and the Creation of Social Capital.

Political Behaviour, 29(1), 69-88.

Rohrbach, K. (2007). *Freigeld: Michael Unterguggenberger und das "Währungswunder von Wörgl"*

(7.. ed.). Borchten: Möllmann.

- Romero, D. (2007). Bancos de tempo e servizos lingüísticos: novas perspectivas de traballo. In I. Méndez López, & A. Sánchez Pérez (Eds.), *Lingua e Idade: III Xornadas sobre Lingua e Usos* (pp. 145-158). Regondela (Pontevedra); Madrid: Consorcio Editorial Galego; Breogán.
- Rösl, G. (2007). Regionalgeld in Deutschland: Eine große Idee in kleinräumiger Wirkung. *Orientierungen zur Wirtschafts- und Gesellschaftspolitik*, 111(1) 41-45.
- Rösl, G. (2007). Inoffizielle Parallelgeldschöpfung in Europa. In A. F. Michler, & H. J. Thieme (Eds.), *Systeme monetärer Steuerung: Analyse und Vergleich geldpolitischer Strategien* (pp. 315-334). Stuttgart: Lucius & Lucius.
- Schroeder, R. F. H. (2007). Quo vadis Tauschring? *CONTRASTE - Monatszeitung für Selbstorganisation*, (Oktober) 6.
- Schussman, T. (2007). *Making real money: Local currency and social economies in the United States*. Unpublished PhD, University of Arizona.
- Seyfang, G. (2007). Bartering for a better future? Community currencies and sustainable consumption. *Second International Conference on Gross National Happiness Rethinking Development: Local Pathways to Global Wellbeing*, St. Francis Xavier University in Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada. 186-210.
- Seyfang, G. (2007). *Personal Carbon Trading: Lessons from Complementary Currencies*. Unpublished manuscript. from http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/cserge/pub/wp/ecm/ecm_2007_01.htm
- Silva Menezes, M. (2007). *Moedas Locais: uma investigação exploratória sobre seus potenciais como alternativa à exclusão financeira a partir do caso do Banco Bem em Vitória/ES*. Unpublished Mestre, Economia, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais / Cedeplar.
- Szmigan, I., Carrigan, M., & Bekin, C. (2007). New consumption communities and the re-enabling of 21st century consumers. In B. Cova, R. Kozinets & A. Shankar (Eds.), *Consumer Tribes PB Butterworth-Heinemann* (pp. 296-311). Oxford; Burlington, MA: Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Takeshi, M. (2007). Facilitation of Regional Capital Flow: Community Currencies and Local Financial Institutions
Yu-cho Foundation (translated by cc-literature). *Quarterly of personal finance*, 2(3), 56-68.

- Thomas, A. (2007). *Entwicklungen eines nachhaltigen Lebensmodells für ältere Menschen im Gemeinwesen*. München: Grien Verlag.
- Torres Silva Júnior, J. (2007). Bancos Comunitários e Desenvolvimento Territorial: Analisando as Singularidades destas Experiências de Microfinanças Solidárias. *Cadernos Gestão Social*, 1(1), 1-18 (15+3). Retrieved 5.12.2008 from <http://www.periodicos.adm.ufba.br/index.php/cgs/article/view/6/3>
- Williams, C. C. (2007). *Rethinking the Future of Work: Directions and Visions*. Basingstoke; New York: Palgrave MacMillan.
- Yoshihiko, S., Eiichi, M., Susumu, T., Takaaki, S., Kenji, S., & Jun, M. (2007). Peer-to-Peer Economics for Post Catastrophic Recovery. Paper presented at the *2007 International Symposium on Applications and the Internet Workshops (SAINTW'07)*, 65-65. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/SAINT-W.2007.84>
- Al-Dogachi, M. (2006). Miteinander - Füreinander. Eine Chance für die Zukunft. *Wohnen - Neues Wohnen!*
Wie Wollen Wir Wohnen, Wenn Wir Alt Sind?
Wir Können Neue Wege Wagen, Neue Möglichkeiten Des Wohnens Im Alter Ergreifen, Die Geborgenheit, Sicherheit Und Neuen Schwung Bieten. Darmstadt. 61-66.
- Amato, M. (2006). Qu'est-ce que la monnaie ? Réflexions sur l'enjeu de l'institution monétaire. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 43-57). Paris: Economica.
- Ardron, M., & Lietaer, B. (2006). Complementary Currency Innovation: Self-guaranteein peer-to-peer currencies. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 10, 1-7. Retrieved 8.7.2009 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20\(2006\)%201%20Ardron%20and%20Lietaer.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20(2006)%201%20Ardron%20and%20Lietaer.pdf)
- Arkel, H. v., Vink, J., & Ramada, C. (2006). Méthodes pour le succès des monnaies complémentaires. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 213-227). Paris: Economica.

- Arkel, H. v., Vink, J., & Ramada, C. (2006). *Methods for successful complementary currencies*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.7.2009, from http://www.strohalm.org/media/method_for_succesful_complementary_currencies.pdf
- Bauwens, M. (2006). The Political Economy of Peer Production. *post-autistic economics review*, 37(3) Retrieved 28.4.2008 from <http://www.paecon.net/PAERreview/issue37/Bauwens37.htm>
- Becker, J., & Visca, P. (2006). Dollars, Pesos, Patacones: Grenzen des Geldes in Argentinien. In J. Becker, & A. Komlosy (Eds.), *Grenzen weltweit: Zonen, Linien, Mauern im historischen Vergleich* (pp. 203-217). Wien: Promedia, Südwind.
- Becker, R. (2006). Entwicklungsstand und Perspektiven der Regionalgeldbewegung. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 149, 32-38.
- Becker, R. (2006). *The Euro's Small Siblings: In Germany and Austria a rising number of complementary regional currencies supplement the legal tender*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 3.2.2010, from http://www.sozialoekonomie.info/Info_Foreign_Languages/English_4/english_4.html
- Blanc, J. (2006). Choix organisationnels et orientation des dispositifs de monnaies sociales. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 173-195). Paris: Economica.
- Blanc, J. (2006). À quoi servent les monnaies sociales? In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 31-41). Paris: Economica.
- Blanc, J. (2006). Local Currencies in European History : An Analytical Framework. Paper presented at the Weimar. 1-16. Retrieved 10.11.2009 from http://infotek.fph.ch/d/f/2152/2152_ENG.pdf?public=ENG&t=.pdf
- Boulianne, M. (2006). The movement for an economy of solidarity: urban agriculture and local exchange trading systems in Quebec. In C. Werner, & N. Dannhaeuser (Eds.), *Markets and Market Liberalization: Ethnographic Reflections* (pp. 261-279). Amsterdam etc.: Emerald.
- Briceno, T., & Stagl, S. (2006). The role of social processes for sustainable consumption. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 14(17), 1541-1551.

Capell, D. (2006, Tauschringe und Regiogeld. *CONTRASTE - Monatszeitung für Selbstorganisation*, (Oktober) 11-11.

Carrillo, C., de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, Moreno, A., Muntaner, E., Delfin, S., & Canals, A. (2006). Social Currencies And Knowledge Currencies. Paper presented at the *Proceedings of the 2006 Conference on Artificial Intelligence Research and Development*, , 146 266-274. Retrieved 16.9.2009 from <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1565276.1565314&coll=GUIDE&dl=GUIDE>

Carrillo, C., de la Rosa, Josep Lluís, Moreno, A., Muntaner, E., Delfin, S., & Canals, A. (2006). Social Currencies And Knowledge Currencies. *Artificial Intelligence Research and Development; Associació Catalana d'Intel·ligència Artificial*, 146, 266-274.

Carrillo, C., Delfin, S., & de la Rosa, J. L. (2006). *Applications of Knowledge Currency*

Demers, V., & Gendron, C. (2006). Finance solidaire et monnaies sociales : entre solidarité et réforme de l'économie. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 153-165). Paris: Economica.

DeMeulenaere, S. (2006). Les systèmes de monnaie complémentaire : des anciennes origines à une réponse moderne au problème de l'exclusion. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 229-243). Paris: Economica.

Enzi, S. (2006). *Die Genossenschaft als Organisationsrahmen zur Bereitstellung von Altenpflegeleistungen*. Unpublished Diplom, Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien.

Fantacci, L. (2006). Qu'est-ce que la monnaie ? La question de la complémentarité à partir des institutions historiques de la monnaie occidentale. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 59-72). Paris: Economica.

Ferreira, A., & Moers, P. (2006). Le projet Fomento à Fortaleza. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 355-381). Paris: Economica.

Ferreira, N. (2006). La monnaie "sociale" : l'apport théorique de P.J. Proudhon [1809-1865] et l'expérience du réseau global de troc en Argentine. *Innovations*, 2(24), 41-58.

Friedman, E. J., Halpern, J. Y., & Kash, I. A. (2006). Efficiency and nash equilibria in a scrip system for P2P networks. *Electronic Commerce: Proceedings of the 7th ACM conference on Electronic*

- commerce, , 140-149. doi:Efficiency and nash equilibria in a scrip system for P2P networks
Retrieved 5.1.2009 from <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?doid=1134707.1134723>
- Gahrman, A. (2006). Ein neues Mittel für regionale Zahlungsmittel: Regionalwährungen aus kommunaler Hand. *Ökologisch Wirtschaften*, (4), 12-13.
- Gardin, L. (2006). *Les initiatives solidaires : La réciprocité face au marché et à l'Etat*. Paris: Erès.
- Gémonet, L. (2006). La diffusion et l'apprentissage de valeurs propres aux clubs de trueque : discours et pratiques des adhérents du club San Javier Solidarios. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 469-480). Paris: Economica.
- Godschalk, H. (2006). Streitfall Regionalwährungen. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 149, 26-28.
- Godschalk, H. (2006). Wurden die ägyptischen Pyramiden mit einer "Demurrage"-Währung gebaut? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (149), 29-31.
- Gómez, G. M. (2006). La RTZO, ou " Réseau de troc de la zone Ouest ", partenaire de l'économie locale. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 497-511). Paris: Economica.
- Gómez, G. M. (2006). *Re-placing money: another currency for local economic development and income generation*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 10.11.2009, from <http://campus.iss.nl/~gomez/Garnet.pdf>
- González Bombal, I., & Luzzi, M. (2006). Middle-Class Use of Barter Clubs: A Real Alternative or Just Survival? In E. Epstein, & D. Pion-Berlin (Eds.), *Broken promises? The Argentine Crisis and Argentine Democracy*(E. Epstein Trans.). (pp. 143-159). Lanham, Md. and Oxford: Lexington Books.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (2006). Réinventer l'argent : un remède à l'exclusion financière. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 43-57). Paris: Economica.
- Grover, D. (2006). Would local currencies make a good local economic development policy tool? The case of Ithaca Hours. *Environment and Planning C: Government and Policy*, 24(5), 719-737.

- Hart, K. (2006). Richesse commune : construire une démocratie économique à l'aide de monnaies communautaires. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 135-152). Paris: Economica.
- Herrmann, M. (2006). Fördert Regiogeld eine nachhaltige Entwicklung? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 149, 12-13.
- Hintze, S. (2006). Le construction médiatique du trueque en argentine. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 443-458). Paris: Economica.
- Hinz, T., & Wagner, S. (2006). Gib und Nimm: Lokale Austauschnetzwerke zwischen sozialer Bewegung und Marktergänzung. *Soziale Welt*, 57, 65-82.
- Hinz, T., & Wagner, S. (2006). Transactions in a World without Monetary Incentives: Social Embeddedness in Local Exchange Systems. Paper presented at the *Accepted Paper for the the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association 2006*, Montreal. 1-18. Retrieved 11.5.2009 from <http://kops.ub.uni-konstanz.de/volltexte/2006/1870>
- Hiroki, S. (2006). Recycling funds locally : Alternative financial systems under U.S. federalism. *Kumamoto journal of culture and humanities*, 89, 53-69.
- Ikuma, S. (2006). Role of community currency for the recycling society. *Urban problems*, 97(7), 75-83.
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2006). Reduction Over Time to Facilitate Peer-to-Peer Barter Relationships. *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, E89-D(1)(D(1)), 181-188. doi:<http://10.1093./ietisy/e89-d.1.181> Retrieved 10.8.2008 from <http://ietisy.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/E89-D/1/181>
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2006). Incentive-Compatibility in a Distributed Autonomous Currency System. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 4118, 44-57. doi:http://10.1007/11925941_4 Retrieved 10.9.2008 from <http://www.springerlink.com/content/5543235014r2l271/>
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2006). Fair Trading of Information: A Proposal for the Economics of Peer-to-Peer Systems. Paper presented at the *First International Conference on Availability, Reliability and Security (ARES'06)*, 764-771. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ARES.2006.62> Retrieved 10.9.2008

Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2006). No Risk is Unsafe: Simulated Results on Dependability of Complementary Currencies. Paper presented at the *First International Conference on Availability, Reliability and Security (ARES'06)*, 701-708.

doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ARES.2006.88>

Kennedy, M. (2006). Pourquoi avons-nous besoin d'innovations monétaires ? Trois erreurs courantes, trois conséquences probables, trois solutions possibles. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 99-119). Paris: Economica.

Kim, S. (2006). Local currency: Let local residents issue money themselves. *Environment and Life*, (50), 71-78.

Köstler, U. (2006). *Senioren-genossenschaften - Stabilitätseigenschaften und Entwicklungsperspektiven. Eine empirische Studie zu Sozialgebilden des Dritten Sektors auf Grundlage der Gegenseitigkeitsökonomik*. Berlin: LIT Verlag.

Lenzi, C. (2006). L'enquête nationale sur les systèmes d'échange locaux (SEL) en 2004 : éléments d'analyse. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 253-279). Paris: Economica.

Lenzi, C. (2006). Le temps des femmes comme richesse collective et expression citoyen : l'expérience des systèmes d'échanges locaux (SEL). In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 281-303). Paris: Economica.

Lietaer, B. (2006). A Proposal for a Brazilian Education Complementary Currency. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 10, 23 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20\(2006\)%203%20Lietaer.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20(2006)%203%20Lietaer.pdf)

Lietaer, B. (2006). Des monnaies pour les communautés et les régions biogéographiques : un outil décisif pour la redynamisation régionale au XXI^e siècle. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 73-97). Paris: Economica.

Luzzi, M. (2006). Le trueque face à l'État, l'État face au trueque : des rapports complexes. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 459-468). Paris: Economica.

- Makoto, N. (2006). The theory of labour money : Implications of Marx's critique for the Local Exchange Trading System (LETS). In U. Hiroshi, & C. Terrel (Eds.), *Marx for the 21st Century* (pp. 89-105). Milton Park; New York: Routledge.
- Makoto, N. (2006). Community currency and evolution principle system design as integrated communication media. *Annual report of the Society of Economic Sociology's*,
- Makoto, N. (2006). Local dock where community currency is used--from the Tomamae-cho community currency experiment and circulation flow report (the conflict of community ideas with respect to specific district and community regeneration programs). *Research for local government*, (34), 40-56.
- Makoto, N. (2006). Community currency: Integrated communication media (Feature 2: Search the potential of community currency). *Urban problems*, 97(7), 40-49.
- Makoto, N. (2006). Money that we make and use ourselves; the local currency story. (*Don*) *Quixote, Special Volume*
- Masato, M. (2006). A Volunteer activity with community currency. *Journal of Kyushu Kyoritsu University*, 104, 53-64.
- Moatti, S. (2006). Le boom des monnaies parallèles. *Alternatives Economiques*, 249, 72-75.
- Moatti, S. (2006). Le projet SOL, un laboratoire monétaire. *Alternatives Economiques*, 249, 75-77.
- Montillet, L. (2006). Et pour quelques crédits de plus... In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 401-422). Paris: Economica.
- Nobuaki, Y. (2006). Activation of Shopping Street by Community Currency. *The journal of economic studies, Nihon Fukushi University*, (32), 101-121.
- North, P. (2006). *Alternative Currency Movements as a Challenge to Globalization: A Case Study of Manchester's Local Currency Networks*. Aldershot und Burlington: Ashgate.
- North, P. (2006). Constructing civil society? Green money in transition Hungary. *Review of International Political Economy*, 13(1), 28-52.

- Nozomi, K., & Makoto, N. (2006). Analysis of Circulation Networks of Regional Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Japan Association for Evolutionary Economics Journal*, 10, 317-326.
- Peacock, M. S. (2006). The Moral Economy of Parallel Currencies: An Analysis of Local Exchange Trading Systems. *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 65(5), 1059-1083(25).
- Powell, J. (2006). Capitalisme insignifiant, capitalisme en perfectionnement ou post-capitalisme ? Enseignements des expériences argentines de troc. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 423-441). Paris: Economica.
- Primavera, H. (2006). Le projet Colibri : un rayonnement de l'économie solidaire ? In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 513-535). Paris: Economica.
- Rizzo, P. (2006). Le système multilatéral : gestion sociale et gestion multilatérale. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 197-211). Paris: Economica.
- Rösl, G. (2006). In Deutsche Bundesbank (Ed.), *Regionalwährungen in Deutschland - Lokale Konkurrenz für den Euro?*
- Rösl, G. (2006). *Regional currencies in Europe - local competition for the Euro?* Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 9.8.2008, from http://www.bundesbank.de/download/volkswirtschaft/dkp/2006/200643dkp_en.pdf
- Roßmeißl, B. (2006). *Überleben in Zeiten der Wirtschaftskrise: Der argentinische Tauschhandel als erfolgreiche Komplementärökonomie*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Rui, I. (2006). Development and future issues of community currency in Japan. *Senshu economic thesis*, 40(3), 97-133.
- Rui, I. (2006). Community currency, standing at the crossroads. *Urban problems*, 97(7), 50-57.
- Salles, P. O. (2006). Entre survie et engagement politique, les avatars du projet militant du trueque argentin. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers: Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 481-495). Paris: Economica.

- Schroeder, R. F. H. (2006). Community Exchange and Trading Systems in Germany. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 10, 42 Retrieved 18.01.2008 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20\(2006\)%204%20Schroeder.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%2010%20(2006)%204%20Schroeder.pdf)
- Schwaiger, K. (2006). Regionalgeld und Gemeinwesenarbeit. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 149, 19-25.
- Schwarz, F. (2006). *Das Experiment von Wörgl: Ein Weg aus der Wirtschaftskrise*. Darmstadt: Synergia.
- Seyfang, G. (2006). Consacrer du temps à la construction de la communauté ? Une évaluation des banques de temps comme outil d'inclusion sociale. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 323-338). Paris: Economica.
- Seyfang, G. (2006). Sustainable Consumption, the New Economics and Community Currencies: Developing New Institutions for Environmental Governance. *Regional Studies*, 40(7), 781-791.
- Soares, C. L. B. (2006). *Moeda Social - uma análise interdisciplinar de suas potencialidades no Brasil contemporâneo*. Unpublished PhD, Universidad Federal de Santa Catarina.
- Studer, T. (2006). *WIR and the Swiss National Economy*(P. H. Beard Trans.).
- Takanori, Y., Ikuma, S., Takao, N., & Ayako, K. (2006). Environment creation currency : A simple guide to community currency for establishing sustainable society. *Social-human environmentology*, 9, 69-105.
- Tetsuhiko, I. (2006). Attitude Survey on a Community Currency. *The human welfare review*, 8, 109-123.
- Toshiya, W. (2006, 2006/5/8). FOCUS local regeneration miscalculation to Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communication by community currency diffusion. *Nikkei Glocal*, (51) 24-27.
- Tsutomu, H. (2006). Future of community currency in welfare. *Urban problems*, 97(7), 58-66.
- Wheatley, G. (2006). *Complementary currency and quality of life: Social and economic capital effects on subjective well-being*. Unpublished M.A., University of Calgary.

- Whitaker, C., & Delille, P. (2006). Le projet Sol : pour retrouver le sens des valeurs. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 383-394). Paris: Economica.
- Williams, C. C. (2006). Le rôle de l'économie sociale face à L'exclusion sociale : quelques leçons des local exchange and trading schemes (LETS). In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 305-321). Paris: Economica.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2006). Les expérimentations de monnaies locales au Japon : les monnaies au service de l'uchi. In J. Blanc (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport 2005-2006* (pp. 339-354). Paris: Economica.
- Yoshiaki, S. (2006). Is economic activation possible with the community currency? *Urban problems*, 97(7), 67-74.
- Yuki, Y., Kumano, T., Takenori, T., Naoko, H., & Itaru, Y. (2006). Summary Report on a Snowball Sampling Survey of Local Currency in Japan. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Sociology*, 37(3), 293-317.
- Blanc, J. (2005). Monnaies sociales. In D. Catani (Ed.), *Dictionnaire de l'autre économie* (pp. 377-383). Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Bode, S. (2005). Regionale Währungen für entwicklungsschwache Regionen – Möglichkeiten für eine regionale Ökonomie. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 144, 3-10.
- Boulianne, M. (2005). Les systèmes d'échange de proximité : une économie politique du temps de la consommation. In J. Ferrandon Y Puig, & S. Giamporcaro-Saunière (Eds.), *Pour une autre consommation : sens et émergence d'une consommation politique* (pp. 179-193). Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Brunnhuber, S. (2005). Beyond Globalization: Monetary tools towards a sustainable regional development. *JATEPress*, 33-43.
- Carneiro da Silva, J. (2005). *Rubem Berta's complementary currency: An evaluation of the initial stage of the experience of a Southern Brazilian local community on implementing its own complementary currency*. Unpublished MA, University of Westminster, Westminster Business School.

- Chun, K., & Rhee, K. C. (2005). A Study on the Meaning of Consumption Culture of Community Currency Movement: Focusing on "Hanbat-LETS" Participants' Consumer Behavior. *Korea Life Journal (Chungbuk Home Journal)*, 14(4), 593-611.
- Colacelli, M., & Blackburn, D. (2005). *Secondary Currency: An Empirical Analysis*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 29.4.2008, from <http://www.clevelandfed.org/research/conferences/2005/august/colacelli-may-20-05-EC.pdf>
- Collom, E. (2005). Community Currency in the United States: The Social Environments in which it Emerges and Survives. *Environment and Planning A*, 37(9), 1565-1587.
- Coluccia, P. (2005). Monete locali per il bene comune: Lo spirito del SEL. In E. Goldsmith (Ed.), *Processo alla Globalizzazione* (pp. 272). Casalecchio: Arianna Editrice.
- Creutz, H. (2005). Möglichkeiten und Grenzen praktischer Geldexperimente. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 144, 29-34.
- de França Filho, Genauto Carvalho, & Torres Silva Júnior, J. (2005). Une dynamique associative emblématique au Nord-Est brésilien. In J. Laville, J. P. Magnen, de Franca Filho, Genauto Carvalho & A. Medeiros (Eds.), *Action publique et économie solidaire : une perspective internationale* (pp. 105-121). Saint-Agne: Eres.
- Deguchi, H. (2005). Organization-issued Cash in a Digital Economy. In O. Sudoh (Ed.), *Digital Economy and Social Design* (pp. 97-125). Tokyo: Springer Tokyo.
- Derudder, P. (2005). *Rendre la création monétaire à la Société Civile: Vers une économie au service de l'homme et de la planète*. Paris: Editions Yves Michel.
- Dodd, N. (2005). Reinventing monies in Europe. *Economy and Society*, 34(4) 558-583.
- Eiichi, T. (2005). Suggestions of European Socio-economic and Related Trends to Our Country's Co-operative Organisations: Community Currencies and Other New Initiatives in Europe (translated by cc-literature). *Monthly review of agriculture, forestry and fishery finance. The Norin kinyu*, 58(1), 40-58.
- Fantacci, L. (2005). Complementary currencies: a prospect on money from a retrospect on premodern practices. *Financial History Review*, 12(1), 43-61.

- Galeotti, G. (2005). *Tempus datur: Un'analisi sociologica delle Banche del tempo in Italia*. Milano: Vita e Pensiero.
- Gelleri, C. (2005). Regiogeld und Spieltheorie. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 144, 11-19.
- Gelleri, C. (2005). Assoziative Wirtschaftsräume: Regionalentwicklung mit Regiogeld. *Fragen der Freiheit - Beiträge zur freiheitlichen Ordnung von Kultur, Staat und Wirtschaft*, 269(I)
- Gründler, E. C. (2005). *Komplementäres geld: Vorteile, Erscheinungsformen und Funktionsweisen*. Zürich: Sunflower Foundation.
- Harborth, H. (2005). Wirtschaften ohne Geld. In Aachener Tauschring Oecher Talente e.V. (Ed.), *10 Jahre Aachener Tauschring Oecher Talente e.V.: Auf dem Weg zu einer alternativen Ökonomie* (pp. 43-57). Aachen: Shaker Verlag.
- Herrmann, M. (2005). *Potentiale von Regionalgeld-Initiativen als Multiplikatoren für eine nachhaltige Entwicklung*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Studiengang Umweltwissenschaft Universität Lüneburg.
- Hiroshi, N., Satoshi, O., & Hidehiko, K. (2005). Activating Personal Relationship Networks in Local Currency Systems : —A Case Study of LETS in Sweden—. *Studies in Regional Science*, 35(3), 719-736.
- Hitoshi, Y., & Hitoshi, T. (2005). Investigative Report: Regional Currency "Kisara" Aiming at Local Development – A Challenge in the Iwafune-Murakami Region of Niigata Prefecture (translated by cc-literature). *Area Development*, 490, 51-57.
- Hokkaido economic analysis department. (2005). *Creation of community business (in hokkaido economic survey)*
- Hughes, A. (2005). Geographies of exchange and circulation: alternative trading spaces. *Progress in Human Geography*, 29(4), 496-504.
- Jayaraman, R., & Oak, M. P. (2005). The Signaling Role of Municipal Currencies in Local Development. *Economica*, 72(288), 597-613.
- Kemp, S. (2005). Investigations of the Consumer Psychology of Near-Money. In K. G. Grunert, & J. Thøgersen (Eds.), *Consumers, Policy and the Environment: A Tribute to Folke Ölander* (pp. 251-264). New York: Springer US.

- Kenichi, U. (2005). On Regional Currencies in Europe in the 1930ies (translated by cc-literature). *Bulletin of graduate studies*, (35), 161-173.
- Kenichi, Y. (2005). "Regional Currencies" reconsidered (translated by cc-literature). *Robert Owen Association of Japan Annual Report*, (30), 109-117.
- Kenji, S. (2005). Special Section on Internet Technology V – WOT for WAT: Spinning the We. *IEICE Transactions on Communications 2005, E88-B(4)*, 1503-1510. Retrieved 10.8.2008 from <http://ietcom.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/E88-B/4/1503>
- Kenji, S., Eiichi, M., & Jun, M. (2005). Multiplication over time to facilitate peer-to-peer barter relationships. Paper presented at the *Database and Expert Systems Applications, 2005, Proceedings. Sixteenth International Workshop on*, 785-789.
doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ARES.2006.88> Retrieved 9.9.2008
- Kennedy, M. (2005). Komplementärwährungen zur wirtschaftlichen Lösung sozialer Probleme. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 144, 20-28.
- Kent, D. (2005). *Healthy Money, Healthy Planet: Developing sustainability through new money systems*. Nelson: Craig Potton.
- Krugman, P. (2005). *El Retorno de La Economia de La Depression* [The Return of Depression Economics] . Barcelona: Critica (Grijalbo Mondadori).
- Lee, K., Chun, K., & Kwon, H. (2005). The implications of consumer education in the local currency movement: focusing on comparative cultural experiences of participants in the local currency movement. 122-122.
- Lepofsky, J., & Bates, L. K. (2005, Addressing Distribution and Circulation in an HOURS-Based Local Currency System. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 9 1-20.
- Liatard, B., & Lapon, D. (2005). Un sel entre idéal démocratique et esprit du capitalisme. Essai d'analyse institutionnelle. *Revue du Mauss permanente*, 2(26), 317-338.
- Lietaer, B. (2005). *El Futuro del Dinero: Como crear nueva riqueza, trabajo y un mundo mas sensato*. Buenos Aires: Longseller Errepar.

- Lietaer, B., & Brunnhuber, S. (2005). Economics as an Evolutionary System—Psychological Development and Economic Behavior. *Evolutionary and Institutional Economics Review*, 2, 113-139.
- Luzzi, M., & Laacher, Smaïn (with a preface by). (2005). *Réinventer le marché? Les clubs de troc face à la crise en Argentine*. Paris; Budapest; Torino: L'Harmattan.
- Makoto, N., Takayoshi, K., Ippei, H., Nozomi, K., Masayuki, Y., Kenichi, K., et al. (2005). *Tomamae local currency experiment reported findings (tomamaetyotikitukaryutujikken ni kansuru houkokusyo)*
- Masami, S. (2005). Future image of community currency, with reference to the case of Swiss community currency "WIR". *Test and information*, (484), 1-10.
- Masayoshi, T. (2005). *ECONOMIC SYSTEMS FOR FIRST TIMERS*Otsuki Publishers.
- Masayuki, K., Osamu, K., Takayuki, S., & Hiroshi, K. (2005). Design concept of community currency based on fuzzy network analysis. *Complexity International*, 11, 102-112. Retrieved 17.8.2009 from <http://www.complexity.org.au/ci/vol11/kokabu01/kokabu01.pdf>
- Maurer, B. (2005). *Mutual Life, Limited: Islamic Banking, Alternative Currencies, Lateral Reason*. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press.
- Mellor, M. (2005). The Politics of Money and Credit as a Route to Ecological Sustainability and Economic Democracy. *Capitalism Nature Socialism*, 16(2), 46-60.
- Noble, S. A. (2005). Regional Currencies in the Socio-economic Sphere (translated by cc-literature). *Public Research*, 2(1), 139-145.
- Nobuaki, Y. (2005). Local Currency and Regional Activity. *The journal of economic studies, Nihon Fukushi University*, (30), 57-74.
- North, P. (2005). Scaling alternative economic practices? Some lessons from alternative currencies. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, 30(2), 233-235.
- Primavera, H. (2005). Monnaie sociale (2). In J. Laville, & D. Catani (Eds.), *Dictionnaire de l'autre économie* (pp. 385-393). Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.

- Reed, J. (2005). In Institute for Public Policy Research IPPR (Ed.), *SchoolLets Handbook: A guide to setting up a school-based community currency*. London: Institute for Public Policy Research IPPR.
- Rösl, G. (2005). Regionalwährungen in Deutschland. *Wirtschaftsdienst*, 3, 182-190.
- Rösl, G. (2005). Regionalgeld in Deutschland: Lokale Konkurrenz für den Euro? *Bundesbankmagazin*, 2, 16-19.
- Roßmeißl, B. (2005, 20.1.2005). El Trueque en Argentina – ¿estrategia eficiente en tiempos de crisis? [Electronic version]. *Observatorio de la Economía Latinoamericana: Revista de Economía*, (Número 37) Retrieved 29.9.2009; 8.1.2008 from <http://www.eumed.net/cursecon/ecolat/ar/2005/br-trueque.htm>; http://www.sozialoekonomie.info/Info_Foreign_Languages/Spanish_6/spanish_6.html
- Schussman, A. (2005). Remaking Money: Local Currencies and the Meaning of Money in the United States. Paper presented at the *Paper Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association*, Philadelphia. Retrieved 24.8.2008 from http://www.allacademics.com/meta/p22879_index.html
- Seyfang, G. (2005). Harnessing the Potential of the Social Economy? Time Banks and UK Public Policy. *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy*, 26(9/10), 430-443.
- Shinya, K. (2005). An Ethnographic Study on the Inactive Use of Local Currency : The Case of Shimizu Ekimaeginza Shopping Street. *Journal of international relations and comparative culture*, 3(2), 225-250.
- Shiro, U. (2005). In Chuokeizai-Sha I. (Ed.), *Urban Distribution and Town Development (translated by cc-literature)*Chuokeizai-Sha, Inc.
- Sikora, J., & Hoffmann, G. (2005). *Vision eines „Regionalen Aufbruchs“: mit einer Verfassungsbeschwerde von Dr. Dieter Petschow und einem Brief an Papst Benedikt XVI. von Heiko Kastner*. Bad Honnef: Katholisch-Soziales Institut der Erzdiözese Köln (KSI).
- SUNG, K. (2005). Various Possibilities and Tasks of Local Currency Movement in Community Restructure. *Bulletin of Gifu Women's College*, 34, 9-20.

- Sung, K. (2005). Significance of regional Currencies for the Activation of Communities and Prospects (title translated by cc-literature). *The Journal of Matsumoto University. Matsumoto-Daigaku-kenkyu-kiyou*, 3, 39-70.
- Takanori, Y., Ikuma, S., & Takao, N. (2005). *Environment creation currency* Japan Economic Review.
- Takashi, F., & Yoshiaki, Y. (2005). The Role of Community Currencies play for Community Supported Agriculture. *The Technical Bulletin of Faculty of Horticulture, Chiba University*, 59, 75-83.
- Takeshi, M. (2005). The local currencies and Robert Owen's labour notes. In T. Chushichi, H. Naobumi & K. Akira (Eds.), *The emergence of global citizenship : utopian ideas, co-operative movements and the third sector* (pp. 111-127). Tokyo: Robert Owen Association of Japan.
- Temple, V. (2005). *Creating Health and Abundance with Complementary Currencies*. Unpublished Dissertation, Regis University.
- Toshiya, W., & Masaya, M. (2005, 2005/1/3). Feature: Community currency of 100 Flowers Ryonran--Search conditions to success-- Encourage the flow of currency through key events of "public interest," "local revitalization" and "Help each other," or on the basis of validity settings. *Nikkei glocal*, (19) 20-35.
- Toshiyuki, S. (2005). *Community Finance and Community Currencies: The Situation in Our Country and Examples of Local Regeneration in Australia (translated by cc-literature)*The New Review.
- Williams, C. C. (2005). *A Commodified World: Mapping the Limits of Capitalism*. London and New York: ZED Books.
- Wörnle, K. (2005, 5. August). Kollegen ersetzen Onkel und Tante. [Electronic version]. *VDI nachrichten*, pp. 17. from http://www.vdi-nachrichten.com/vdi_nachrichten/aktuelle_ausgabe/akt_ausg_detail.asp?source=volltext&cat=4&id=23512
- Yasuyuki, H. (2005). *Social money in Korea*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 25.4.2008, from http://money.socioeco.org/en/edito_2005_03.php

- Yasuyuki, H. (2005). *Las monedas sociales en Corea*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 25.4.2008, from http://money.socioeco.org/es/edito_2005_03.php
- Yasuyuki, H. (2005). *Monnaie sociale en Corée*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 25.4.2008, from http://money.socioeco.org/fr/edito_2005_03.php
- Yasuyuki, H. (2005). *INTRODUCTION TO LOCAL CURRENCY. TOWARDS SUSTAINABLE SOCIETIESART*.
- Yiyao, H. (2005). *Micro-Payment Exchange System*. Unpublished MSc, California State University, San Bernardino.
- Yiyao, H., Havey, D. M., & Turner, D. A. (2005). An Exchange Protocol for Alternative Currencies. Paper presented at the , 1 420-424. Retrieved 27.7.2008 from <http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/Xplore/login.jsp?url=/iel5/9755/30835/01428498.pdf?isnumber=30835&prod=CNF&arnumber=1428498&arSt=+420&ared=+424+Vol.+1&arAuthor=Yiyao+Hao%3B+Havey%2C+D.M.%3B+Turner%2C+D.A.>
- Yuhei, Y. (2005). Local Currency System in Local Management Context : An Analysis with Framework of Marketing Network Model *Journal of Personal Finance and Economics*, 20, 85-97.
- Yuki, Y. (2005). How does Local Currency Succeed? An Analysis of the key to Success with the Boolean Algebraic Approach. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Sociology, Kansai University*, 36(1), 257-270.
- Zagata, L. (2005). Czech LETS (empirical study on local complementary currencies in the Czech Republic). *Agricultural Economics*, 51(6), 271-278. Retrieved 15.9.2007 from <http://www.cazv.cz/default.asp?ids=2583&ch=54&typ=1&val=37377>
- Zelizer, V. A. (2005). Circuits within Capitalism. In V. Nee, & R. Swedberg (Eds.), *The Economic Sociology of Capitalism* (pp. 289-321). Princeton, Woodstock: Princeton University Press.
- Zundel, I. (2005). *Kommunitarismus in einer alternden Gesellschaft: Neue Lebensentwürfe Älterer in Tauschsystemen*. Herbolzheim: Centaurus.
- Baecker, D. (2004). Geldfunktionen und Medienkonkurrenz. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 12-30). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.

- Biggart, N. W., & Delbridge, R. (2004). Systems of Exchange. *Academy of Management Review*, 29(1), 28-49.
- Birkhölzer, K., & Kramer, L. (2004). Grundstrukturen und Erfolgsbedingungen innovativer Unternehmensformen in Sozialen Unternehmungen. In K. Birkhölzer, E. Kistler & G. Mutz (Eds.), *Der Dritte Sektor: Partner für Wirtschaft und Arbeitsmarkt* (pp. 99-173). Wiesbaden:
- Blanc, J. (2004). Sistemas de intercambio local (SEL) y economía solidario. In J. Laville (Ed.), *Economía social y solidaria: Una visión europea* (pp. 113-134). Buenos Aires: Altamira.
- Blumenfeld, Y. (2004). *Dollars Or Democracy: A Technological Alternative*. Philadelphia: Xlibris.
- Bode, S. (2004). *Potentiale regionaler Komplementärwährungen zur Förderung einer endogenen Regionalentwicklung*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Universität Osnabrück - Fachbereich Kultur- und Geowissenschaften.
- Castolo, O., Ferrada, F., & Camarinha-Matos, L. (2004). TeleCARE Time Bank: A Virtual Community for Elderly Care Supported by Mobile Agents. *The Journal on Information Technology in Health Care*, 2(2), 119-133.
- Collectif SEL Terre. (2004). *Le guide des S.E.L. et du J.E.U.: Système d'Echange Local et Jardin d'Echange Universel*. Agnières: JMG éditions.
- Dietrich, B. (2004). Time As Money - Zeit als Geld: Über alternative Tauschsysteme in Berlin und Nordamerika. In S. Manning, & M. Mayer (Eds.), *Praktiken informeller Ökonomie: Explorative Studien aus berlin und nordamerikanischen Städten* (pp. 110-132). Berlin:
- Eidam, O. (2004). *Tauschsysteme als Form der Gemeinwesenarbeit: Eine Untersuchung über gemeinwesenökonomische Ansätze in der sozialen Arbeit*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Fachhochschule Köln - Fachbereich Sozialpädagogik.
- Etsuko, S., Haruko, A., & Reiko, M. (2004). The Relationship between Unpaid Work and Time from the Perspective of the Local Currency Theory : By a Time-use Study of Employment Married Couples Living in Tokyo, Setagaya-ku(2000). *Journal of Personal Finance and Economics*, 19, 121-132.
- Evans, M. (2004). What's Local about Local Currencies. *Paper Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association*, San Francisco.

- Francés, F., García, J. T., & Lucas, A. (2004). Nuevos sistemas de intercambio comunitario: un ejemplo de globalización. Paper presented at the *IX Jornadas Economía Crítica*, Madrid. 1-17. Retrieved 15.7.2009 from <http://www.ucm.es/info/ec/jec9/pdf/A09%20-%20Garc%eda,%20Jos%e9%20Tomas,%20Franc%e9s,%20Francisco%20y%20Lucas,%20Ari%20s.pdf>
- Gatch, L. (2004). This is Not United States Currency: Oklahoma's Emergency Scrip Issues During the Banking Crisis of 1933. *The Chronicles of Oklahoma*, 82(2), 168-199.
- Godschalk, H. (2004). Währungs- und bankrechtliche Aspekte (included as "Annex A" in the book by Kennedy and Lietaer). In M. Kennedy, & B. Lietaer (Eds.), *Regionalwährungen: Neue Wege zu nachhaltigem Wohlstand* (pp. 218-236). München: Riemann.
- Groenwald, S. L. (2004, 6.1.2004). A look back (at the Barter Industry). *Barter News*, (62)
- Gründler, E. C. (2004). Klein Geld. *brandeins, Juni*, 104-108.
- Hajime, K. (2004). On the Typology and its Diversity of the Local Currency Programs in Hokkaido. *Regional research*, (13), 107-124.
- Héber-Suffrin, C. (2004). *Echanger des savoirs à l'école : Abécédaire pour la réflexion et l'action*. Lyon: Chronique Sociale.
- Hiroshi, Y. (2004). *An Analysis of Virtual Currencies in Onlines Games*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.4.2009, from http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=544422
- Hubert, E. (2004). Tauschringe und Marktwirtschaft: Eine ökonomische Analyse lokaler Komplementärökonomien. (PhD thesis, University Hohenheim. Publisher: Duncker & Humblot). , 1-251.
- Hui, P. (2004). In search of a communal economic subject: Reflections on the community currency project in Hong Kong. In A. S. M. Ku, & Y. Pan (Eds.), *Remaking Citizenship in Hong Kong, London und New York* (pp. 215-234)
- Ikuma, S. (2004). *Community currency*. Japan: NHK press.
- Ingham, G. K. (2004). *The nature of money*. Cambridge; Malden MA: Polity Press.

- Jacob, J., Brinkerhoff, M., Jovic, E., & Wheatley, G. (2004). The Social and Cultural Capital of Community Currency: An Ithaca HOURS Case Study Survey. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 8 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20\(2004\)%204%20Jacob%20et%20al%202.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20(2004)%204%20Jacob%20et%20al%202.pdf)
- Jacob, J., Brinkerhoff, M., Jovic, E., & Wheatley, G. (2004). HOUR Town: Paul Glover and the Genesis and Evolution of Ithaca HOURS. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 8, 41 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20\(2004\)%203%20Jacob%20et%20al.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20(2004)%203%20Jacob%20et%20al.pdf)
- Jenkin, T. (2004). *The SANE Community Exchange System*. Cape Town:
- Joly, N., & Sylvestre, J. (2004). Logiques d' échange et formes de sociabilité: Les réseaux d' échanges réciproques de savoirs. In N. Barbe, & S. Latouche (Eds.), *Économies choisies? Échanges, circulations et débrouille* (pp. 9-22). Paris: Éditions de la Maison des sciences de l'homme.
- Keller, S. D. (2004). *Werbekampagne für einen Tauschring*. Unpublished Diplom, Fachhochschule beider Basel Nordwestschweiz.
- Kenji, H. (2004). Discussion of Local Currency in Japan. *Rural Research (translated by cc-literature; 農村研究)*, (99), 27-38.
- Kenji, S. (2004). Maintaining Trust in Peer-to-Peer Barter Relationships. Paper presented at the *2004 Symposium on Applications and the Internet-Workshops (SAINT 2004 Workshops)*, 582-582. doi:<http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/SAINTW.2004.1268691> Retrieved 9.9.2008
- Kennedy, M., & Lietaer, B. (2004). *Regionalwährungen: Neue Wege zu nachhaltigem Wohlstand*. München: Riemann.
- Laacher, S. (2004). Une économie choisie: L' exemple des systèmes d' échanges locaux. In N. Barbe, & S. Latouche (Eds.), *Économies choisies? Échanges, circulations et débrouille* (pp. 23-38). Paris: Éditions de la maisons des sciences de l'homme.

- Lauraire, R. (2004). Vers des organisations dualistes? Les systèmes d'échanges locaux. In N. Barbe, & S. Latouche (Eds.), *Économies choisies? Échanges, circulations et débrouille* (pp. 59-73). Paris: Éditions de la Maison des sciences de l'homme.
- Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Aldridge, T., Tooke, J., Williams, C., & Thrift, N. (2004). Making geographies and histories? Constructing local circuits of value. *Environment and Planning D*, 22(4), 595-617.
- Lietaer, B. (2004). Complementary Currencies in Japan Today: History, Originality and Relevance. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 8, 23 Retrieved 9.12.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20\(2004\)%201%20Lietaer.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20(2004)%201%20Lietaer.pdf)
- Makoto, N. (2004). *The recommendation of a community currency (chiiki tuka no susume)*. Hokkaido, Japan: Hokkaido Federation of Societies of Commerce and Industry (Hokkaido syokokai rengokai).
- Michimasa, S. (2004). Tentative Considerations on Community Currency Accounting (translated by cc-literature). *The Economic science*, 51(4), 15-27.
- Montillet, L. (2004). Les monnaies communautaires en Argentine: le trueque. Emergence, croissance exponentielle et essoufflement des mouvements de monnaies communautaires en Argentine. In I. Guérin, & J. Servet (Eds.), *Exclusion et liens financiers, Microfinance: leçons du Sud* *Rapport du Centre Walras 2003* (pp. 137-158). Paris: Economica.
- Musil, R. (2004). *Geld. Raum. Nachhaltigkeit: Alternative Geldmodelle als neuer Weg der endogenen Regionalentwicklung?*. Lütjenburg: Verlag für Sozialökonomie.
- Noboru, Y. (2004). Analysis on Effects of A Community Currency "Ithaca Hours" on A Local Economy. *Papers on environmental information science*, (18), 313-318.
- North, P. (2004). Kaláka and Kör: Green money and mutual aid in Hungary. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 8, 28.10.2007-28 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20\(2004\)%202%20North.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%208%20(2004)%202%20North.pdf)
- Rchrbach, K. (2004, 2004/9). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (5) (title translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (30) 49-76.

- Roßmeißl, B. (2004). Tauschhandel in Argentinien – effiziente Überlebensstrategie in Zeiten der Wirtschaftskrise? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 141, 25-36.
- Sambeek, P. v., & Kampers, E. (2004). *Die NU-Bonuskarte, das nachhaltige Belohnungssystem: Hintergrund und Ergebnisse eines anderthalb Jahre dauernden Tests in Rotterdam 2002-2003*. Amsterdam and Schiedam: Stichting Points, Stuurgroep NU-spaarpas.
- Sambeek, P. v., & Kampers, E. (2004). *NU-Spaarpas: The sustainable incentive card scheme: An eighteen-month trial period in Rotterdam 2002-2003*. Amsterdam and Schiedam: Stichting Points, Stuurgroup NU-spaarpas.
- Sambeek, P. v., & Kampers, E. (2004). *NU-Spaarpas: Het Duurzame Beloningssysteem: Achtergrond en Resultaten van een anderhalf jaar durende Test in Rotterdam 2002-2003*. Amsterdam and Schiedam: Stichting Points, Stuurgroup NU-spaarpas.
- Schröder, R. F. H. (2004). Dualwirtschaft revisited – Ladenhüter oder Perspektive für die Zukunft? *Kommune*, 5, 22-25.
- Seyfang, G. (2004). Working Outside The Box: Community currencies, time banks and social inclusion. *Journal of social policy*, 33(1), 49-71.
- Seyfang, G. (2004). Time Banks: Rewarding community self-help in the inner city? *Community Development Journal*, S. 27(1), 699-706.
- Shum, H. Y. (2004). When poverty comes with globalizaton: How does community currency empower individuals? *Paper Presented in the ISA Symposium. (the Author Wrote His M. Phil. Thesis about this Topic.)*, 1-21.
- Takako, Y., Tetsuya, T., Hatsuo, Y., & Yutaka, M. (2004). A Study on the Significance and Potencial of Local Currencies for the Formation of Welfare-Communities. *Bulletin of Nagano University*, 26(2), 153-156.
- Takeshi, M. (2004). *Economics of Local / Parallel Currencies* Toyo Keizai Inc.
- Tatsuya, O. (2004). When "Contra Capitalisme" is Born : "L.E.T.S." Activity in Catalunya, Spain. *The Japanese journal of ethnology*, 68(4), 487-510.
- Tsuyoshi, Y. (2004). Reconsideration of Robert Owen's Labour Money Theory. *The Journal of Economic Studies*, 46, 13-24.

- Tsuyoshi, Y. (2004). Community currency and comparative study of labour notes by Robert Owen-- Grounds for issuance and methods of currency as a guideline. *Comparative economic studies*, (11), 80-96.
- Van Ouytsel, J., & Vanderweyden, K. (2004). Do LETS Work? *Community, Work & Family*, 1, 71-93.
- Wüthrich, W. (2004, Alternativen zur Globalisierung: Genossenschaftsprinzip und Komplementärwährung. *Zeit-Fragen*, 30(9.8.2004)
- Yasuo, K. (Ed.). (2004). *Local currencies: Current Status and Issues (partly translated by cc-literature)* Research Institute for Economics & Business Administration, Kobe University.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2004). *Complementary Currencies in Japan: Is this East-Asian country really a CC laboratory?* Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 30.06.2007, from http://www.complementarycurrency.org/cclibrary/ccs_in_japan-Hirota.pdf
- Yutaka, O. (2004). On the Latency of Regional Currencies and International Trends (Part 2 / Bottom) (Translated by cc-literature). *International finance*, (1122), 40-45.
- Yutaka, O. (2004). On the Latency of Regional Currencies and International Trends (Part 1 / Top) (Title translated by cc-literature). *International finance*, (1121), 12-17.
- Zagata, L. (2004). Complementary currency systems as a source of endogenous development of localities. *Agricultural Economics*, 50(10), 477-484. Retrieved 15.9.2007 from <http://www.cazv.cz/default.asp?ids=1893&ch=54&typ=1&val=30686>
- Zelizer, V. A. (2004). Circuits of Commerce. In J. C. Alexander, G. T. Marx & C. L. Williams (Eds.), *Self, Social Structure, and Beliefs: Explorations in Sociology* (pp. 122-144). Berkeley; Los Angeles; London: University of California Press.
- Abramovich, A. L., & Vázquez, G. (2003). *La Experiencia del Trueque en la Argentina: otro Mercado es posible*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 18.7.2009, from <http://www.cta.org.ar/instituto/econsocial/docs/La%20experiencia%20del%20trueque.doc>
- Aldridge, T. J., Patterson, A., & Tooke, J. (2003). Trading Places: Geography and the role of Local Exchange Trading Schemes in local sustainable development. In S. Buckingham, & K.

- Theobald (Eds.), *Local Environmental Sustainability* (pp. 169-194). Cambridge: Woodhead Publishing Ltd.
- Atsunori, K. (2003). Special Theory--Future map drawn by Ende, as learned from Michael Ende--Sensation created by "Ende's will" (Search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional economy and community). *Agriculture and economy*, 69(5), 50-56.
- Atsushi, F. (2003). A Study on the existence model of Shopping Street: Proposal of Cooperation of Labour Platform Plan under the Type of Local Resource Circulation. *Quarterly journal of economics. Keizaikei*, 215, 24-45.
- Baecker, D. (2003). Vorwort. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 7-11). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Barreiro, L., & Leite, L. V. (2003). *La confianza en la economía popular: el caso de la red de trueque Nodo Astral*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 5.10.2009, from <http://www.salvador.edu.ar/csoc/idicso/docs/aongpp003.pdf>
- Batchelor, J. (2003). More than tea and biscuits; the role of time banks and lets in local economic development. *Local Economy*, 18(3), 253.
- Bayon, D., Blanc, J., Guérin, I., Malandrin, G., & Vallat, David (Direktion: Servet, Jean-Michel, Centre Walras (Lyon)). (2003). Monete Locali e legame sociale: i sistemi di scambio locale. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 84-88). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Bildstein-M'Barek, A. (2003). *Tauschringe und ausgewählte Aspekte ihrer Auswirkungen auf die Volkswirtschaft*. Unpublished Hausarbeit, Kolping-Akademie Meinfranken/Würzburg, Fach: Volkswirtschaftslehre.
- Blanc, J., Ferraton, C., & Malandrin, G. (2003). Les Systèmes d'échange local (SEL), une manifestation de l'économie solidaire ? *Hermès*, 36, 91-99.
- Borsani, D. (2003). Le reti di reciproco scambio dei saperi. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 89-96). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.

- Boyle, D. (2003). In New Economics Foundation (Ed.), *Beyond Yes and No: A multi-currency alternative to EMU*. London:
- Boyle, D. (2003). The new mutualism and the meaning of time banks. *Local Economy*, 18(3), 253-257.
- Bucolo, E. (2003). Le Banche del Tempo: una specificità italiana. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 111-115). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Bugin Economic Research Institute. (2003). *Local Currencies – Let's try!*Gakuyo shobo.
- Callison, S. (2003). "All you need is love"? assessing time banks as a tool for sustainable economic development. *Local Economy*, 18(3), 264.
- Camera Tecnica di monete Sociali nella rete di Interscambio e Cooperazione del Dialogo senza Frontiere (Città di Niteroi, Rio de Janeiro), Documento costitutivo. (2003). Tiempo de Trueque: Monete sociali e risorse ambientali. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 125-130). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Colectivo Situaciones, Fontana, E., Fontana, N., Gago, V., Romanella, F., Santucho, M., et al. (2003). Über den Tausch zu einer neuen Ökonomie: Praxis und Probleme der Tauschnetzwerke in Argentinien. In Colectivo Situaciones, & U. (. e. Brand (Eds.), *Que se vayan todos! Krise und Widerstand in Argentinien, Assoziation A* (pp. 152-160). Berlin; Hamburg; Göttingen: Assoziation A.
- Coluccia, P. (2003). *Il Tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*. Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Coraggio, J. L. (2003). Las redes de Trueque como institución de la economía popular. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria, Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento* [Originally published in 1998 in "Economía Popular Urbana: Una nueva perspectiva para el desarrollo local". Cartillas 1, Programa de Desarrollo Local, Instituto del Conurbano de la Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento.] (pp. 259-278). Los Polvorines; Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento, Prometeo Libros.

- Coraggio, J. L. (2003). Algunas conclusiones en base a la Jornada Nacional sobre Trueque y Economía Solidaria. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 249-251). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Coraggio, J. L. (2003). Informe de la reunión para la elaboración de una agenda y posibles proyectos de cooperación relativos a las redes de trueque y economía solidaria. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 253-256). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Cortesi, J. (2003). Red de Trueque Solidario (RTS). In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria, Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento* (pp. 181-195). Los Polvorines; Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento, Prometeo Libros.
- Costanza, R., Farley, J., Flomenhoft, G., Blake, J., Chappelle, D., Chiota, M., et al. (2003). *Complementary Currencies as a Method to Improve Local Sustainable Economic Welfare*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 24.8.2008, from <http://www.elecan.net/docs/moned/ccto.pdf>
- Dentzer, S. (2003). Service Credit Banking. *The Robert Wood Johnson anthology, V* Retrieved 23.9.2003 from http://www.rwjf.org/files/publications/books/2002/chapter_04.html
- Dragoni-Maier, E. (2003). La globalizzazione dello scambio. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (pp. 99-102). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Echavarri, L. (2003). Contexto de necesidad y aspiraciones de transformación en el ámbito asociativo del Trueque. In Programa Regional de Becas CLACSO (Ed.), *Informe final del concurso: Movimientos sociales y nuevos conflictos en América Latina y el Caribe* (pp. 1-34). Buenos Aires: from <http://bibliotecavirtual.clacso.org.ar/ar/libros/becas/2002/mov/echavarri.pdf>
- Eiji, K. (2003). Society-related construction through use of community currency--via domestic community currency cases. *Osaka University Graduate School of Human Sciences Review*, 29, 145-160.

- Eiji, K. (2003). Community currency of Europe, including England, France and Germany (search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional economy and community)--(Fact of community currency in Europe and America). *Agriculture and economy*, 69(5), 104-112.
- Gaetano, F. (2003). I sistemi di scambio non monetario e il diritto. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (pp. 116-124). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- González Bombal, I. (2003). Comentarios. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 229-232). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- González Bombal, I., & Leoni, Fabiana (con la colaboración de). (2003). Sociabilidad en clases medias en descenso: experiencias en el trueque. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 279-310). Los Polvorines; Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento, Prometeo Libros.
- Guerra, Pablo (Director de Investigación). (2003). *Clubes de Trueque: Análisis socioeconómico y jurídico*. Montevideo: Fundación de Cultura Universitaria.
- Hagenhoff, S. (2003). Tauschhandel an Hochschulen: Mit Lehrveranstaltungs-Tauschringen zur Angebotsvielfalt. *Wissenschaftsmanagement. Zeitschrift für Innovation*, 9(1), 8-12.
- Haumer, T. (2003). Das Fureai-Ticket. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 88-92). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Henning-Hellmich, U., & Henning, M. (2003). „Tauschringe – eine sozial innovative Kraft im Dritten Sektor. Wohlfahrtssteigerung durch kooperative Ökonomie von unten?“. Unpublished Hausarbeit, Fachhochschule für Wirtschaft Berlin.
- Hintze, S. (2003). Presentación. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 11-15). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Hintze, S., Sabaté, A. M. F., Coraggio, J. L., & Cassano, Daniel (Análisis de la legislación). (2003). Documento base de la Jornada Nacional sobre Trueque y Economía Solidaria. In S. Hintze

- (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 19-104). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Hoeben, C. (2003). LETS' be a Community: Community in Local Exchange Trading Systems. (PhD, Rijksuniversiteit). (ICS dissertation series)
- Houtsoothe, F. (2003). L'Ora di Ithaca sfida il dollaro sulle sue terre. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 109-108). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Ilari, D. (2003). Comentario. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 150-152). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Kenji, S. (2003, 1.1.2003). Peer-to-Peer Money: Free Currency over the Internet. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2713 404-414.
- Kirfel-Rühle, L. (2003). Reiki-Heilung gegen Rasenmähen: Eine Kleingeldgeschichte aus Neuseeland. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 75-87). Berlin: Kadmos.
- Kotaro, U. (2003). A Note on Community Currencies : Their Origins, Legal Natures and Possible Role in Japanese Economic Policy (This Number is in Honor of Professor Emeritus Eiji Ohsumi). *The Aoyama journal of economics*, 54(4), 265-290.
- Krause, M. (2003). Las limitaciones del trueque. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 107-120). Los Polvorines; Buenos Aires: Universidad de General Sarmiento; Prometeo Libros.
- Kristof, K., Nanning, S., & Becker, C. (2003). Tauschringe und Nachhaltigkeit. In G. Bosch, P. Hennicke, J. Hilbert, K. Kristof & G. Scherhorn (Eds.), *Die Zukunft von Dienstleistungen: Ihre Auswirkungen auf Arbeit, Umwelt und Lebensqualität* (pp. 370-400). Frankfurt/Main; New York: Campus Verlag.
- Ku, B. (2003). Research on the usefulness of a local currency. *Collection of Academic Papers: Collection No. 32, Humanities and Social Sciences Volume*, 32, 215-228.

- Kulesa, V. (2003). *Tauschringe - Aktuelle Situation in Deutschland*. Unpublished Studienarbeit, Universität Kassel - Fachbereich 06 Architektur, Stadtplanung, Landschaftsplanung/Vertiefungsstudiengang Nachhaltige Regionalentwicklung.
- La Serna, C. (2003). Comentarios. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 153-155). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Laacher, S. (2003). *Les SEL: Une utopie anticapitaliste en pratique*. Paris: La Dispute.
- Laacher, S. (2003). Il SEL: Qualche elemento di storia e di sociologia. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 80-83). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Lacoste, P. (2003). La crisis socioeconómica argentina y las respuestas sociales: las redes de clubes de Trueque. *Revista Confluencia*, 1(1), 115-158. Retrieved 16.10.2009 from <http://bdigital.uncu.edu.ar/fichas.php?idobjeto=211>, http://bdigital.uncu.edu.ar/objetos_digitaes/211/Lacoste.Confluencia1.pdf
- Laporte, L. N. (2003). La Red Global del Trueque (RGT). In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 163-179). Los Polvorines and Buenos Aires: Universidad de General Sarmiento and Prometeo Libros.
- Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Aldridge, T., Thrift, N., Tooke, J., & Williams, C. (2003). Constructing Alternative Circuits of Value - The Case of Local Currency Systems. In F. Sforzi, & A. Ash (Eds.), *The Institutions of Local development* (pp. 115-138). Aldershot and Burlington: Ashgate.
- Leoni, F., & Luzzi, M. (2003). Nuevas redes sociales: los clubes de trueque. In I. González Bombal (Ed.), *Respuestas de la sociedad civil a la emergencia social* (pp. 13-42). Buenos Aires: Cedes.
- Lietaer, B. (2003). A World in Balance? *Reflections: The SoL Journal*, 4(4), 6-16.
- Lietaer, B. (2003). Community Currencies. In K. Christensen, & D. Levinson (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Community: From Village to Virtual World* (2nd ed., pp. 251-254). London: Sage.
- Lietaer, B., & Brunnhuber, S. (2003). Alternative Währungen und ihre Bedeutung für den Dritten Sektor. *Maecenata Aktuell*, 41, 9-16.

- Lietaer, B., & DeMeulenaere, S. (2003). Sustaining cultural vitality in a globalizing world: the Balinese example. *International Journal of Social Economics*, 30(9), 967-984.
- Makoto, M. (2003). Local Currencies in New Zealand and Australia. In K. Junji (Ed.), *Dynamics of Cultures and Systems in the Pacific Rim* (pp. 183). Osaka: Osaka University Press.
- Makoto, M. (2003). Generation of community currency in support of the recycling society. *Monthly Autonomy Forum*, (530), 10-14.
- Makoto, N. (2003). *Local currency and local autonomy (chiikituka to chiikijiti)*. Tokyo, Japan: Affiliates of public entities (Koujin no Yuusha / kojinn no tomonokai).
- Makoto, N. (2003). *Distinctive Regional Currencies (title translated by cc-literature)* Hokkaido Employment Economy Research Organization.
- Mance, E. A. (2003). Comentario. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 87-89). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Marino, A. (2003). Comentario. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 232-235). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Masahiro, F. (2003). Local Currencies : The Role of Community Work, from the Viewpoint of the Social Economy (PAPERS READ AT THE AUTUMN CONFERENCE SYMPOSIUM, 2002 Globalized World and the Association of Global Citizens). *The Journal of political economy and economic history*, 45(3), 61-70.
- Masahiro, K., & Asako, S. (2003). Japan's Community Currency Systems. *Journal of social science*, 54(1), 145-169.
- Maurer, B. (2003). Uncanny Exchange: The Possibilities and Failures of 'Making Change' with Alternative Money Forms. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space*, 21(3), 317-340.
- Miyako, K. (2003). Local Money As a Social Overhead Capital. *Ronso : journal of Tamagawa University*, 3, 33-48.
- Naruhito, S. (2003). Meaning of community currency and practical usage potential of community finance (search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional

- economy and community)--(modern meaning and potential of community currency).
Agriculture and economy, 69(5), 32-40.
- New Economics Foundation. (2003). *Evaluation Report: London Time Bank: Building London's Social Capital*. London: New Economics Foundation.
- North, P. (2003). Time Banks: Learning the lessons from LETS? *Local Economy*, 18(3), 267-270.
- Osamu, N. (2003). Creating the local economy--about the theoretical possibility of community currency-. *Research in agriculture- and forestry-related issues*, 39(3), 12-19.
- Osamu, N. (2003). What community currency asks of modern-age economy (Search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional economy and community)--(modern meaning and potential of community currency). *Agriculture and economy*, 69(5), 15-22.
- Pansu, D. (2003). Il sistema del Time-Dollars: una "moneta-tempo" locale. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 107-108). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Paul, A. T. (2003). Blütenträume: Über einige Schwierigkeiten beim Versuch, die Zukunft des Geldes zu gestalten. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 149-180). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Peacock, M. S. (2003). Die volkswirtschaftliche Analyse einer neuen Geldform: Der Fall lokaler Tauschringe. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 93-119). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Pearson, R. (2003). Argentina's Barter Network: New Currency for New Times? *Bulletin of Latin American Research*, 22(2), 214-230.
- Pérez Lora, C. W. (2003). Región Mar y Sierras – RTS. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria*, Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (pp. 207-228). Los Polvorines and Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento and Prometeo Libros.
- Pittau, M. (2003). *Economie senza denaro: I sistemi di scambio non monetario nell'economia di mercato*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.
- Powell, K. H., & Dalton, M. M. (2003). Co-Production, Service Exchange Networks, and Social Capital. *The Social Policy Journal*, 2(2/3), 89-106.

- Priddat, B. P. (2003). Rätsel Geld: Anderes Geld. In D. Baecker (Ed.), *Viele Gelder* (pp. 120-148). Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.
- Primavera, H. (2003). Riqueza, dinero y poder: el efimero "milagro argentino" de las redes de trueque. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria, Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento* (pp. 121-144). Los Polvorines and Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento and prometeo Libros.
- Raddon, M. (2003). *Community and Money: Men and Women Making Change*. Montreal, New York, London: Black Rose Books.
- Ramada, C., Magalhães, S., Primavera, H., & Ferreira, A. M. (2003). *Manual Bônus de Formento: Uma ferramenta inovadora para ativar a economia local*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Rchrbach, K. (2003, 2003/6). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (4) (title translated by cc-literature.de). *Study of free economy*, (25) 1-24.
- Rchrbach, K. (2003, 2003/3). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (3) (title translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (24) 1-40.
- Reese, E. (2003). Comentarios. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 90-92). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Rizzo, P. (2003). *L'Économie sociale et solidaire face aux Expérimentations monétaires: Monnaies sociales et Monnaies multilatérales*. Paris, Budapest, Torino: L'Harmattan.
- Roßmeißl, B. (2003). *Tauschhandel in Argentinien – Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer Parallelökonomie in Zeiten der Wirtschaftskrise*. Unpublished manuscript. from [http://www.sozialoekonomie.info/Forschung/Diplomarbeiten/DiPA_Rossmeissl ue/dipa_rossmeissl ue.html](http://www.sozialoekonomie.info/Forschung/Diplomarbeiten/DiPA_Rossmeissl_ue/dipa_rossmeissl_ue.html)
- Rui, I. (2003). Role of community currency for the construction of a recycling society. *The Tsuru University Review*, 58, 135-151.
- Rui, I. (2003). What is community currency--Past, current, future (search the potential of community currency--aiming for the regeneration of regional economy and community)--

- (modern meaning and potential of community currency). *Agriculture and economy*, 69(5), 5-14.
- Sampayo, F. (2003). Cub del Trueque Zona Oeste. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 197-206). Los Polvorines and Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento and Prometeo Libros.
- Scholl, G. (2003). Nachhaltige Dienstleistungsinnovation im lokalen Netzwerk: Von Tauschringen und Kundenkarten. *Ökologisch Wirtschaften*, (1), 30-31.
- Seyfang, G. (2003). With a little help from my friends: evaluating time banks as a tool for community self-help. *Local Economy*, 18, 257-264.
- Seyfang, G. (2003). Growing Cohesive Communities, One Favour at a Time: Social exclusion, active citizenship and time banks. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research*, 27(3), 699-706.
- Shephard, L. (2003). L'Esperienza dei LETS nei paesi anglosassoni. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 73-77). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Shiro, U. (2003). An Insight for Consequences of E-Business: Possible Case of Cross Border Trading without Using Hard Currency. Paper presented at the Orlando, Florida. from <http://csdl.computer.org/comp/proceedings/saint-w/2003/1873/00/18730139abs.htm>
- Shiro, U. (2003). City circulation system and community currency--in relation to the shopping street promotion. *Studies of economics and business*, (22), 37-63.
- Silva, J. (2003). Comentarios. In S. Hintze (Ed.), *Trueque y Economía Solidaria* (pp. 92-95). Los Polvorines und Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento und Prometeo Libros.
- Takako, K. (2003). A Study concerning Culture Formation in Local Communities : Its Relationship to Local Currencies. *The quarterly report of economics*, 52(1/2), 125-155.
- Takako, Y., Hatsuo, Y., Tetsuya, T., & Yutaka, M. (2003). On the Significance and Potential of Local Currencies in Welfare Service Systems - 2. *Bulletin of Nagano University*, 25(2), 111-116.

- Thimmel, S. (2003). Tauschbörsen: Gescheitertes Experiment oder Erfahrung für die Zukunft? In Colectivo Situaciones u. a. (deutsche Ausgabe hrsg. Von Brand,Ulrich) (Ed.), *Que se vayan todos! Krise und Widerstand in Argentinien, Assoziation A* (pp. 161-172). Berlin, Hamburg, Göttingen: Assoziation A.
- Toshiharu, K. (2003). Community currency (economy) to counteract the negative conditions of the Japanese economy, such as deflation. *Monthly Autonomy Forum*, (530), 15-20.
- Tsutomu, H. (2003). Mutual-aid-type community currency (feature-rich living achieved through community currency). *Monthly Autonomy Forum*, (530), 4-9.
- Tsuyoshi, Y. (2003). Re-examination of labour currency theory criticism by Marx 106th Research Report –Range of community currency. *Annual report of the Robert Owen Society*, , 29-42.
- Turner, Harry (after an idea of). (2003). Il Progetto Mental-LETS. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (pp. 79-80). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Verón Ponce, M. B., Heredia, L., & Sánchez, J. J. (2003). *el Trueque expresión de Economía Solidaria: ¿Responde el Trueque en la Red de Prosumidores Catamarca, al modelo de la Socioeconomía Solidaria?* Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 27.10.2009, from http://infotek.fph.ch/d/f/486/486_SPA.rtf?public=ENG&t=.rtf
- Wanrooy, P. v., Mengistu, A., Heidinga, N., & Stoopendaal, A. (2003). *Eindverslag Letscircle Woudrichem*. Woudrichem:
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., & Tooke, J. (2003). Alternative Exchange Spaces. In A. Leyshon, R. Lee & C. C. Williams (Eds.), *Alternativ Economic Spaces* (pp. 151-167). London, Thousand Oaks, New Delhi: Sage.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2003). Le monete sociali in Giappone. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*(P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 131-137). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Yoko, S. (2003). What are the Functions of Local Currencies? (Translated by cc-literature). *A Report on Experimental Research*, (1620), 32-41.

- Yoshiaki, S. (2003). Can We Stimulate Economic Activities by Issuing Perishable Currency? *The Doshisha University economic review*, 54(3), 583-603.
- Zurke, L. (2003). Kreuzberger Tauschring. In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo* (P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 97-98). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Akio, D. (2002). Community Currency and NPOs - A Model for Solving Social Issues in the 21st Century. *NLI Research*, (163), 1-11. Retrieved 11.6.2009 from <http://www.nli-research.co.jp/english/socioeconomics/2002/li0204a.pdf>
- Akio, M. (2002). Say's Law and Local Currencies. *Journal of economic sciences*, 6(1), 233-245.
- Aldridge, T. J., & Patterson, A. (2002). LETS get real: Constraints on the development of Local Exchange Trading Schemes. *Area*, 34(4), 370-384.
- Altschuler, B., & Le Caro, P. (2002). Políticas Sociales y Desarrollo local. Dos experiencias diversas: Club del Trueque y Unión de Trabajadores Desocupados (UTD) de Mosconi. Paper presented at the *Congreso De Políticas Sociales: „estrategias De Articulación De Políticas, Programas y Proyectos Sociales En Argentina"*, Universidad de Quilmes. 1-21. Retrieved 14.10.2009 from <http://ps.unq.edu.ar/ponencias/907.rtf>; <http://ps.unq.edu.ar/resumenes/907.doc>
- Altwater, E., & Mahnkopf, B. (2002). *Globalisierung der Unsicherheit: Arbeit im Schatten, schmutziges Geld und informelle Politik*. Münster: Verlag Westfälisches Dampfboot.
- Arkel, H. v., Peixoto de Albuquerque, P., Ramada, C., & Primavera, H. (2002). *Onde está o dinheiro?* Unpublished manuscript.
- Augé, C. (2002, September). Argentina: life after bankruptcy. [Electronic version]. *Le Monde diplomatique*, pp. 1-1. Retrieved 13.10.2009 from <http://mondediplo.com/2002/09/13argentina>
- Blanc, J. (2002, septembre). Formes et rationalités du localisme monétaire. *L'Actualité Économique*, 78(3) 347-369.
- Boyle, D. (Ed.). (2002). *The Money Changers: Currency Reform from Aristotle to E-Cash*. London; Sterling, VA: Earthscan.

- Boyle, D. (2002). Intellectual Currencies: An introduction to the concept of i-commerce. *Foresight*, 4(1), 13-18.
- Cavanagh, J. (2002). *Alternatives to Economic Globalization*. San Francisco: Berrett-Kochler.
- Coluccia, P. (2002). *La cultura della reciprocità: I sistemi di scambio locale non monetari*. Casalecchio: Arianna Editrice.
- Crowther, D., Greene, A., & Hosking, D. M. (2002). Local economic trading schemes and their implications for marketing assumptions, concepts and practices. *Management Decision*, 40(4), 354-362.
- DeMeulenaere, S. (2002). *Market Currency System*. Unpublished manuscript.
- DeMeulenaere, S. (2002). *Market Place Currency System*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.04.2010, from http://www.complementarycurrency.org/cclibrary/Marketplace_Currency_System_thai.pdf
- Douthwaite, B. (2002). *Enabling Innovation: A Practical Guide to Understanding and Fostering Technological Change*. London and New York; Canberra: Zed Books; Cambia.
- Eiichi, M. (2002). Grasping the trends in community currency. *Monthly Autonomy Institute*, 44, 25-33.
- Eiichi, M. (2002). Report idea and role of community currency (Feature 2: Can community currency confront globalization?)--(Discussion: Can community currency be a worthwhile alternative?). *People's plan*, (18), 42-46.
- Eiichi, M. (2002). About regional autonomy and currency reform (translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (7), 38-43.
- Eiji, K. (2002, 2002/10). The French Society, Solidarity Economy and Community Currencies in France (title translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (23) 37-54.
- Etsuko, S. (2002). The Evaluation of Housework – Potentials of Regional Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Research on Household Economics*, (56), 22-29.
- González Bombal, I., & Leoni, Fabiana (con la colaboración de). (2002). Sociabilidad en las clases medias en descenso: experiencias en el Trueque. In L. Beccaria, S. Feldman, I. González

- Bombal, G. Kessler, M. Muráís & M. Svampa (Eds.), *Sociedad y Sociabilidad en la Argentina de los 90* (pp. 97-137). Buenos Aires: Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento; Editorial Biblos.
- Hallgarten, J., & Reed, J. (2002). SchoolLets/Time banks for schools: An innovative approach to engaging parents and the wider community in the school. *Management in Education*, 16, 35-38.
- Hubaud, M. (2002). Une expérience associative dans un système d'échange local. *Connexions*, 1(77), 77-88.
- Ingham, G. (2002). New Monetary Spaces? In OECD, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (Ed.), *The Future of Money* (pp. 123-145). Paris: OECD.
- Ingham, G. (2002). De nouveaux espaces monétaires ? In OECD, Organisation de Coopération et de Développement Économiques (Ed.), *L'avenir de l'argent* (pp. 139-164). Paris: OECD.
Retrieved 8.12.2008 from <http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/57/48/35629031.pdf#page=137>
- Kozinets, R. V. (2002). Can consumers escape the market? Emancipatory Illuminations from Burning Man. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 29(1), 20-38.
- Kuhn, N. (2002). In Institut für Genossenschaftswesen (Ed.), *Tauschringe – Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer "geldlosen" Wirtschaft*. Marburg: Institut für Genossenschaftswesen.
- Latouche, S. (2002). *Il pensiero creativo contro l'economia dell'assurdo: Intervista a cura di Roberto Bosio*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.
- Lee, R. (2002). 'Nice maps, shame about the theory'? Thinking geographically about the economic. *Progress in Human Geography*, 26(3), 333-355.
- Lietaer, B. A. (2002). *The Future of Payment Systems*. N.N.: Unisys Corporation.
- Makoto, M. (2002). Redefining the regional market and currency--vision showing community currency (featuring the use of community currency). *Monthly Autonomy Institute*, 44, 16-24.
- Makoto, M. (2002). Local Self-reliance and Circular Economy: Why "Regional Currencies" Now? (Translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (7), 32-37.

- Makoto, N. (2002). *Understanding community currencies*. Japan: Iwanami Publishers.
- Makoto, N. (2002). Developing "Glocalization" of the local currency: Virtual community currency (chiikituka no 'Gurokaru' na tenkai). *Monthly Autonomy Institute*, 44(511), 34-46.
- Makoto, N. (2002). Evolution and Design of Money – From the Perspective of Regional Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Journal of Evolutionary Economics*, 6
- Makoto, N. (2002). Global currency "Q"--Counter media for alternative market economy. *People's plan*, (18), 61-73.
- Makoto, N. (2002). What is currency: the potential of community currency (Feature 2: Consider currency). *The Keizai seminar*, , 70-78.
- Makoto, N. (2002). Evolutionist Institutional Design(<Special Article II>New Fields of Systems Theory). *Social and economic systems studies*, (23), 66-72.
- Makoto, N. (2002). Now let's review (community currency) cut down (88) by scholars. *Mainichi Daily News*, 80(45), 44-47.
- Masaki, N., Kentaro, K., Takahiro, I., & Takashi, O. (2002). A New Policy for Recovery from the Failure of Markets. *Aoyama Journal of Economics*, 54(1), 1-25.
- Masanao, M. (2002). Local Finance: Seeking Partnership with Community Finance (translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (7), 44-49.
- Mototsugu, F. (2002). The quantitative analysis related to the emergence of community currency. *The Nonprofit review. The Journal of the Japan NPO Research Association*, 2(1), 23-34.
- Neumann, K. (2002). 4. Der Tauschring. In F. Nestmann (Ed.), *Beratung als Ressourcenförderung: Präventive Studentenberatung im Dresdner Netzwerk studienbegleitender Hilfen (DNS)* (pp. 95-115). Weinheim and München: Juventa.
- Niemeyer, V. (2002). *Tauschringe in Deutschland*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät, Universität Heidelberg.
- North, P. (2002). The Limits of Self-Help: Green Dollars and Neo-Liberal Welfare in New Zealand. *Policy and Politics*, 30(4), 483-500.

- Pieper, N. (2002). *Die rechtliche Struktur bargeldloser Verrechnungssysteme*. Berlin: Weissensee Verlag.
- Piotto, A. (2002, 17.10.2002). La gente se aleja del trueque. ya cerró el 40% de los clubes. [Electronic version]. *Clarín*, pp. 1-1. Retrieved 13.10.2009 from <http://www.clarin.com/diario/2002/10/17/s-02801.htm>
- Powell, J. (2002). Community Currencies: Alternative Development at the Conjunction of Feminism and Associationalism. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20\(2002\)%201%20Powell.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20(2002)%201%20Powell.pdf)
- Powell, J. (2002). Petty capitalism, perfecting capitalism or post-capitalism? Lessons from the Argentinean barter experiments. *Review of Interational Political Economy*, 9(4), 619-649.
- Powell, J. (2002). Petty Capitalism, perfecting capitalism or post-capitalism? Lessons from the Argentinian barter network. (MA, ISS, Den Hague). *ISS Working Paper Series*, , 1-77. Retrieved 19.1.2009 from <http://biblio.iss.nl/opac/uploads/wp/wp357.pdf>
- Prelinger, M. S. (2002). *How Parallel Economies Are Working Against Global Capitalism*. New York: Akashic Books.
- Primavera, H., Ramada, C., & Arkel, H. v. (2002). *Dónde está el dinero ? Pistas para la construcción del Movimiento Monetario Mosaico*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Raddon, M. (2002). Follow the Money. *Canadian Woman Studies / Les Cahiers del la Femme*, 21(3), 221-225.
- Rchrbach, K. (2002, 2002/10). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (2) (title translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (23) 55-67.
- Rchrbach, K. (2002, 2002/6). The Mayor of Woergl, Michael Unterguggenberger, and Free Money (1). *Study of free economy*, (21) 1-23.
- Rui, I. (2002, 14.9.2002). Current Trends in Japanese Community Currencies View in a Map. [Electronic version]. *Human Economics (Gesell Research Society Japan)*, (52) 1-8. Retrieved 21.1.2009 from

http://www.grsj.org/englisharchive/pdf/Current_Trends_in_Japanese_Community_Currencies.pdf

Rui, I. (2002). Illustration trend of community currencies within the country. *Monthly Autonomy Institute*, 44, 47-56.

Rui, I. (2002). The Variety of Regional Currencies (title translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (7), 24-31.

Russo, M., & Vacatello, M. T. (2002). *La Banca del tempo nella scuola: Che cos'è, come si progetta e come si realizza*. Milano: Franco Angeli.

Ryuichi, S., Atsunori, K., Jyunko, M., Hitomi, K., Rui, I., & Eiichi, M. (2002). In Ryuichi S., Atsunori K. (Eds.), *ENDE'S WARNING "Hopes for Local Currencies and the Future of Banks"*NHK publishers.

Sanz Casas, G. (2002). Las Asociaciones de Banco de Tiempo: entre la reciprocidad y el mercado. *Éndoxa: Series Filosóficas*, 15, 153-163.

Schroeder, R. F. H. (2002). Talente Tauschring Hannover (TTH): Experiences of a German LETS and the relevance of theoretical reflections. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 6 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20\(2002\)%202%20Schroeder.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20(2002)%202%20Schroeder.pdf)

Seyfang, G. (2002). Tackling social exclusion with community currencies: learning from LETS to Time Banks. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 6 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20\(2002\)%203%20Seyfang.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%206%20(2002)%203%20Seyfang.pdf)

Seyfang, G. (2002). Time on our side. *New Economy*, 9(4), 242-247.

Seyfang, G., & Smith, K. (2002). *The Time of our Lives: Using time banking for neighbourhood renewal and community capacity building*. London: New Economics Foundation.

Shigeru, Y. (2002). City-planning from the Viewpoint of Shopping Districts – Focussing on the Use of Local Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Industrial efficiency*, (548), 2-6.

Steinbach, M. (2002, Der Roland-Gutscheinring: "Neue Netze knüpfen...". *CONTRASTE - Monatszeitung für Selbstorganisation*, (Dezember)

- Takako, Y., Ryuichi, M., Hatsuo, Y., Tetsuya, T., & Yutaka, M. (2002). On the Significance and Potential of Local Currencies in Welfare Service Systems. *Academic bulletin of Nagano University*, 24(2), 185-203.
- Takashi, S. (2002). Local Exchange Trading System ; the Development and its Issues in Future. *Bulletin of Chiba College of Health Science*, 21(1), 71-77.
- Takeshi, M. (2002). Local Currencies and Robert Owen's Labour Notes. *The Annual Report of the Robert Owen Association*, (27), 39-57.
- Takeshi, M. (2002). The Creation of New Currencies Along With the "Yen"
Future Management Research Facility (translated by cc-literature). *The Quarterly journal of future management. Kikan mirai keiei*, (4), 44-49.
- Technologie-Netzwerk Berlin e.V. (2002). *Innovationsforum für Soziale Unternehmen/Quartiersmanagement: Dokumentation der Ergebnisse*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.11.2007, from <http://www.soziale-oekonomie.de/Innoforum%20Dokumentation.pdf>
- Wanner, H. (2002). *Lets a new style of vounteers' work: Enquiry into the specifics of LETS exchange systems, legal difficulties and possible solutions*. Unpublished manuscript.from http://marktplain.letsvlaanderen.be/ letsvl/documents/LVrapport_engels.pdf
- Wanner, H. (2002). *Le SEL: une nouvelle forme de bénévolat: Etude sur les Systèmes d'Echanges Locaux et leurs spécificités: Problèmes juridiques et ébauches de solutions*. Unpublished manuscript.from http://marktplain.letsvlaanderen.be/ letsvl/documents/LVrapport_frans.pdf
- Wanner, H. (2002). In Lets Vlaanderen vzw (Ed.), *LETS: vrijwilligerswerk nieuwe stijl: Onderzoek naar de eigenheid van Lets ruilkringen, juridische knelpunten en mogelijke oplossingen*. Aalter: Retrieved 16.1.2009 from http://marktplain.letsvlaanderen.be/ letsvl/documents/LVrapport_nederlands.pdf
- Williams, C. C. (2002). Reviving rural community self-help. *Town & Country Planning*, 71(9), 238-240.
- Williams, C. C. (2002). The Social Economy and Local Exchange and Trading Systems (LETS). In T. Fitzpatrick, & M. Cahill (Eds.), *Environment And Welfare: Towards A Green Social Policy* (pp. 155-171). Basingstoke; New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

- Yasuyuki, H. (2002). Findings from the Exchange Club of Argentina. *People's plan*, (18), 74-82.
- Yoshinori, H. (2002). Behaviour Analytics since Skinner (11): Community Currencies and Behaviour Analysis (translated by cc-literature). *Okayama University Faculty of Letters Journal*, (37), 81-95.
- Cahn, E. S. (2001, 2004). *No More Throw-Away People: The Co-Production Imperative*. Washington DC: Essential Books (Distributed in the UK by Jon Carpenter, Charlbury).
- Abt, C. (2001). *Tauschringe in Deutschland aus ethnologischer Sicht*. Unpublished Magister, Universität Bayreuth.
- Aldridge, T., Tooke, J., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Williams, C. (2001). Recasting Work: The Example of Local Exchange Trading Schemes. *Work, Employment & Society*, 15(3), 565-579.
- Amorevole, R. M., La Terra Maggiore, S., & Mosele, M. L. (2001). *Scambiando si impara: L'esperienza della Banca del Tempo nelle scuole*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.
- Blanc, J. (2001). *Monnaie et discours militant : du refus de la monnaie à sa réappropriation dans les systèmes d'échange local*
- Boyle, D. (2001, What we can learn from the Third World. *Town & Country Planning*, 70(2 (February)) 67.
- Cahn, E. S. (2001). On LETS and Time Dollars. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 5 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20\(2001\)%20%20Cahn.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20(2001)%20%20Cahn.pdf)
- Coluccia, P. (2001). *La banca del tempo, Bollati Boringhieri (collana Temi)*. Torino:
- David Boyle. (2001). Why London Needs Its Own Currency [ロンドンと地域通貨] *The Kagoshima journal of economics*, 41(4), 389-430.
- Deschle, R. (2001). Tauschringe - eine wachsende Nische? In W. Schindowski, & E. Voß (Eds.), *Jahrbuch Nachhaltiges Wirtschaften* (pp. 184-188). Neu-Ulm: AG Spak Bücher.
- Douthwaite, R. (2001). *CURRENCY BIONOMICS. BEYOND THE FANTASY OF LEGAL TENDER*(B. Tadaharu, T. Kozou Trans.).Hokuto Publishers.

- Eisenkolb, J. (2001, 2001/7). What is Terra? (Translation by cc-literature.de). *Study of free economy*, (19) 37-56.
- Espínola Soriano de Souza Nunes, Ruth. (2001). A nova Economia das Redes Solidárias. *Jornal de Economistas do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Set.*
- Fitzpatrick, T., & Caldwell, C. (2001). Towards a Theory of Ecosocial Welfare: Radical Reformism and Local Exchanges and Trading Systems (LETS). *Environmental Politics*, 10(2), 43-67.
- Godschalk, H. (2001). Aufschwung durch lokales Nebengeld? Historische Erfahrungen aus der Weltwirtschaftskrise in den USA. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (129), 11-16.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (2001). *Money: understanding and creating alternatives to legal tender*. White River Junction, Vermont: Chelsea Green Publishing Company.
- Hart, K. (2001). Money in an unequal world. *Anthropological Theory*, 1(3), 307-330.
- Hertzfeldt, H. (2001). Feministischer Blick auf Tauschringe als Teil des Non-Profit-Sektors. In K. Andruschow (Ed.), *Ganze Arbeit: Feministische Spurensuche in der Non-Profit-Ökonomie* (pp. 179-189). Düsseldorf: edition sigma.
- Hirofumi, U. (2001). Community Currency "OHMI" -Community Development Tool for Sustainable Society. *Policy science*, 9(1), 121-140.
- Katsuya, Y. (2001). Local Currencies – Social Safety Nets: No Reasonable LETS Evaluation by NAM (First Special Feature: Potentials of Social Movements) (translated by cc-literature; note by translator: NAM = New Associationist Movement). *Strategy*, (65), 44-57.
- Kazuko, G. (2001). Theoretical Position of Local Currencies in Community Regeneration (translated by cc-literature). *Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, (103), 1-21.
- Kelver, B. M. (2001). *The re-birth of local currencies: Some key factors in making 'funny money' work*. Unpublished MCRP, University of Oregon.
- Kristof, K., Nanning, S., & Becker, C. (2001). *Tauschringe und Nachhaltigkeit*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 27.7.2008, from http://www.wupperinst.org/uploads/tx_wibeitrag/WP118.pdf

- Krugman, P. (2001). *Die grosse Rezession: Was zu tun ist, damit die Weltwirtschaft nicht kippt*. München: Econ.
- Lauraire, R. (2001). Les Sel et la valeur. *Journal des anthropologues*, 90-91, 189-213.
- Lietaer, B. (2001). *Fremtidens Penge: Hvordan vi skaber ny velstand, mere arbejde og en bedre verden* [The Future of Money] (Henriksen, Ole Lindegård Trans.). Valby: Borgens Forlag.
- Lietaer, B. (2001). *Het geld van de toekomst: een nieuwe visie op welzijn, werk en een humanere wereld* [The Future of Money] (De Boekerij Trans.). Amsterdam:
- Lietaer, B. (2001). *Het Geld Van de Toekomst: Een Nieuwe Visie op Welzijn, Werk en een Humanere Wereld*. Amsterdam: De Boekerij. Retrieved 26.3.2010 from http://users.skynet.be/de.wrikker/LV_docs/lietaer_hetgeldvandetoekomst.pdf
- Lietaer, B. A. (2001). *The Future of Money: A new way to create wealth, work, and a wiser world*. London: Century.
- Lowd, A. (2001). *Alternative Currencies in Theory and Practice*. Unpublished Thesis,
- Makoto, M., & Eiichi, M. (2001). In Makoto M., Eiichi M. (Eds.), *A GUIDE TO LOCAL CURRENCY* Hokuto Publishers.
- Makoto, N. (2001). *On LETS*
- Makoto, N. (2001). *The potential of a local currency that promotes a prosperous community (yutakana community dukuri wo mezasu chiikituka no kanosei)*. Hokkaido, Japan: Hokkaido Autonomous Policy Learning Centre (Hokkaido jiti sesaku kensyu senta).
- Makoto, N. (2001). Considering the evolution principle system design from community currency. *The Gakusai*, (3), 37-47.
- Makoto, N. (2001, 2001/11). Regional Currencies and LETS (title translated by cc-literature). 47-52.
- Makoto, N. (2001). Reality and Potentials of Local Currencies: Objections to "Community Currencies – Social Safety Nets" by Katsuya YAMANE, Risen (The Ideology Front) No. 65 (translated by cc-literature). *Strategy*, (66), 148-162.

- Masahiro, F. (2001). *CITIZENS AND NEW ECONOMICS. ENVIRONMENTS AND COMMUNITIES* Japan Economic Review Publishers.
- Masaki, N. (2001). Why Does the Problem of Local Currency Matter? *The Aoyama journal of economics*, 53(3), 59-98.
- Mesonnier, J. (2001). Implications for Monetary Policy of Electronic Money: a Review of Recent Debate. *Bulletin of the Banque de France*, 91(July), 105.
- Mönning, U. (2001). *Vier Jahre Heidelberger Tauschring – Markt der Talente*. Unpublished Magisterarbeit im Hauptfach Erziehungswissenschaft, Universität Heidelberg.
- Münkner, H. (2001). Seniorengenossenschaften. In G. Ebert, W. Grosskopf & H. Bach (Eds.), *Kooperative Wirtschaft – Theorie und Praxis: Eduard Mändle zum 65. Geburtstag* (pp. 195-207). Landsberg/Lech: mi - Verlag Moderne Industrie.
- Nobumitsu, Y. (2001). An Essay on the Coupon-type Local 'Money'. *The Kagoshima journal of economics*, 41(3), 253-271.
- Romero Herrera, A. (2001). Contribución conceptual al estudio de las monedas locales. *CAYAPA Revista Venezolana de Economía Social*, 1(2), 1-13. Retrieved 5.12.2008 from <http://www.saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/18609/1/articulo2-5.pdf>
- Romero Reyes, A. (2001). Rapporto riassunto del seminario, di Santiago del Cile (2001). In P. Coluccia (Ed.), *Il tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del tempo* (P. Coluccia Trans.). (pp. 103-106). Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Rui, I. (2001, 2001). History and types of community currency. *Monthly alternative*,
- Rui, I. (2001). Feature: Community currency—considering the potential for construction of a recycling society through new discussion of community currency. *Study of free economy*, (20), 1-22.
- Rui, I. (2001). Role of community currency and development in Japan. *The Nonprofit review*, 1(2), 151-162.

- Rui, I. (2001). History of Alternative Banking and its Significance—The Nordic JAK Bank and the Swiss WIR Bank. *The Nonprofit review. The Journal of the Japan NPO Research Association*, 1(1), 79-90.
- Schmidt, J., Wagner, W., & Koch, H. (2001). Der Gib & Nimm-Tauschring Nürnberg - Soziales Kapital für "Bastel-Biographien". *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 129, 17-24.
- Schönbrod-Eßer, U. (2001). *Tausche selbst gemachte Marmelade gegen Mathe-Nachhilfe: Selbsthilfe durch Tauschringe*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Fachhochschule Niederrhein, Fachbereich Sozialwesen/Sozialarbeit.
- Schraven, J. (2001). Mutual Credit Systems and the Commons Problem: Why Community Currency such as LETS Need Not Collapse Under Opportunistic Behaviour. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 5, 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20\(2001\)%204%20Schraven.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20(2001)%204%20Schraven.pdf)
- Schraven, J. (2001). *The Economics of Community Currencies: a Theoretical Perspective*. Unpublished Unpublished Honours Thesis, Oxford University.
- Schreft, S. L. (2001). Private money, settlement, and discount: A comment. *Carnegie-Rochester Conference Series on Public Policy*, 54(1), 109-115.
- Seyfang, G. (2001). Working For The Fenland Dollar: An Evaluation Of Local Exchange Trading Schemes (LETS) As An Informal Employment Strategy To Tackle Social Exclusion. *Work, Employment and Society*, 15(3), 581-593.
- Seyfang, G. (2001). Community Currencies: Small Change for a Green Economy. *Environment and Planning A*, 33(1), 975-996.
- Seyfang, G. (2001). Spending Time, Building Communities: Evaluating time banks and mutual volunteering as a tool to tackle social exclusion. *Voluntary Action*, 4(1), 29-48.
- Seyfang, G. (2001, Greening the economy, one trade at a time. *Town & Country Planning*, (July/August) 216-217.
- Seyfang, G. (2001, March). Money that makes a change: community currencies, North and South. *Gender and Development*, 9(1) 60-69.

- Shigeo, T. (2001). *CREDIT AND TRUST IN ECONOMICS. HOW FINANCIAL SYSTEMS COULD BE CHANGED?*NHK Books.
- Shiro, U. (2001). NPO activities (including community currency). *NPO research*, , 39-52.
- Sikora, J., & Hoffmann, G. (2001). *Vision einer Gemeinwohl-Ökonomie - auf der Grundlage einer komplementären Zeit-Währung*. Köln und Bad Honnef: Katholisch-Soziales Institut der Erzdiözese Köln.
- Toshiharu, K., Setsuko, T., Masao, Y., Team COMO, & Chie, S. (2001). *Feature: Regeneration and activation of regional community by community currency (economy)--aiming for the formation of an independent regional economy*Tohoku Regional Development Research Centre.
- Trainer, T. (2001). *Let's save our town*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 17.03.2008, from <http://regional.org.au/articles/development/trainer.htm>
- Walker, P., & Goldsmith, E. (2001). Local Money: A Currency for Every Community. In E. Goldsmith, & J. Mander (Eds.), *The Case Against the Global Economy: And for a Turn Towards Localization* (pp. 264-274). London: Earthscan.
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Tooke, J. (2001). *Bridges into work? An evaluation of Local Exchange Trading Schemes (LETS)*. Bristol: Policy press (University of Bristol).
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Tooke, J. (2001). The Role of the Third Sector in Paving a "Third Way": Some Lessons From Local Exchange and Trading Schemes (LETS) in the United Kingdom. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20\(2001\)%203%20Williams%20et%20al.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%205%20(2001)%203%20Williams%20et%20al.pdf)
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Tooke, J. (2001). Local Exchange and Trading Schemes (LETS): a tool for community renewal? *Community, Work & Family*, 4(3), 355-361.
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Tooke, J. (2001). Bridges into Work? An Evaluation of Local Exchange and Trading Schemes (LETS). *Policy Studies*, 22(2), 119-132.

- Wolters, W. G. (2001). The Euro: Old and new boundaries in the use of money. *Anthropology today*, 17(6), 8-12.
- Won, Y. (2001). The symbolism of currency, modern symbolic currency, local currency. *Korean Business Economics Research*, 1(1), 215-236.
- Yutaka, H. (2001). Local Exchange Trading Scheme and Regional Activity. *Policy science*, 8(2), 33-42.
- Atsunori, K., Eiichi, M., Jyunko, M., Hitomi, K., & Katsuto, U. (2000). In Atsunori K., Group Modern (Eds.), *ENDE'S LAST MESSAGENHK* Publishers.
- Barry, J., & Proops, J. (2000). *Citizenship, Sustainability and Environmental Research: Q Methodology and Local Exchange Trading Systems*. Cheltenham and Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar.
- Bayon, D. (2000). *Les Systèmes d'échanges locaux: Pour un vrai débat*. Gap: Editions Yves Michel.
- Berthold, U. C. (2000). *Participation in the Bow Chinook Barter Community: Members Experience*. Unpublished MSW, University of Calgary.
- Betz, F. (2000). *Tauschringe als ergänzende lokale Währungen: Erfolgsbewertung eines Fallbeispiels im Spannungsfeld von sozialer und wirtschaftlicher Dimension*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Universität Tübingen.
- Blanc, J. (2000). *Les Monnaies Parallèles: Unité et diversité du fait monétaire*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Bowring, F. (2000). Les SEL et les inégalités sociales. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 15(1), 373-382.
- Boyle, D. (2000). *Why London Needs It's Own Currency*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 18.11.2007, from <http://www.neweconomics.org/gen/uploads/wm1ldn45byfcr555ptyxzs2506042005123501.pdf>
- Caldwell, C. (2000). Why Do People Join Local Exchange Trading Systems? *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20\(2000\)%201%20Caldwell.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20(2000)%201%20Caldwell.pdf)

- Capizzi, S. (2000). Lo scambio senza denaro: il caso della Banca del Tempo. *Sociologia e Politiche Sociali*, 3(1), 171-189.
- Cohen-Mitchell, T. (2000). Community Currencies at a Crossroads. *newvillage*, 2 Retrieved 4.11.2007 from <http://www.newvillage.net/Journal/Issue2/2commcurrencies.html>
- Crespi, I. (2000). La Banca del Tempo: esperienze di scambio e di reciprocità. *Sociologia e Politiche Sociali*, 2, 155-183.
- Dembinski, P. H., & Perritaz, C. (2000). Towards the Break-up of Money: When reality – driven information technology – overtakes Simmel's vision. *Georg Simmels's Philosophy of Money: a Centenary Appraisal PB Metropolis-Verlag* (pp. 175-200). Marburg:
- Dembinski, P. H., & Perritaz, C. (2000). Towards the Break-up of Money: When reality – driven information technology – overtakes Simmel's vision. *Foresight*, 2(5), 483-496(14).
- DeMeulenaere, S. (2000). Reinventing the Market: Alternative Currencies and Community Development in Argentina. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4, 19.11.2007 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20\(2000\)%203%20DeMeulenaere.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20(2000)%203%20DeMeulenaere.pdf)
- Dokhan, J. (2000). Le temps contre l'argent : un SEL. *Socio-Anthrologie*, 7, 29.10.2007
- Dutschke, D. (2000). *Selbsthilfeökonomie in Tauschringen: Eine empirische Analyse der sozialen Nutzenerwartungen von Mitgliedern eines Tauschrings am Beispiel ‚SpinnNetz‘ in Weißwasser*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Evangelische Hochschule für Soziale Arbeit Dresden (FH).
- Eiichi, M. (2000, 2000/12). WIR Bank. *Study of free economy*, (17) 43-49.
- Eiichi, M., Yoshihiro, A., & Rui, I. (2000). In Eiichi M. (Ed.), *LOCAL CURRENCY EVERYONE CAN UNDERSTAND. A CURRENCY FOR THE FUTURE*Hokuto Publishers.
- Fitzpatrick, T. (2000). LETS and Benefit Claiming in the UK: Results of a Pilot Project. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20\(2000\)%206%20Fitzpatrick.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20(2000)%206%20Fitzpatrick.pdf)
- Godschalk, H. (2000, April). Can alternative currencies benefit from IT? *L'agefi – Finance & Technologie*,

- Gorz, A. (2000). *Arbeit zwischen Misere und Utopie* (J. Wolf Trans.). Frankfurt/Main: Suhrkamp.
- Hart, Keith and his Memory Bank. (2000). *Money in an unequal world*. New York, London: Texere.
- Heinze, R. G. (2000). Das Dilemma "Gesellschaftlicher" Reformen: Die Förderung von Eigenarbeit und Tauschringen in der politischen Diskussion. In K. Hinrichs, H. Kitschelt & H. Wiesenthal (Eds.), *Kontingenz und Krise: Institutionenpolitik in kapitalistischen und postsozialistischen Gesellschaften* (pp. 343-359). Frankfurt, New York: Campus Verlag.
- Helleiner, E. (2000). Think Globally, Transact Locally: Green Political Economy and the Local Currency Movement. *Global Society*, 14(1), 35-51.
- Issing, Otmar (with Commentaries by White, Lawrence H. and Vaubel, Roland). (2000). *Competition and European Monetary Union, Institute of Economic Affairs*. London: Institute of Economic Affairs (IEA).
- Jacobsen, W., MacMaster, P., Thonnings, T., & Cahn, E. (2000). *Family Support and Time Dollars: How to Build Community Using Social Capital*. Chicago: Family Support America.
- Kleffmann, K. (2000). In Das Tauschring-Archiv / Sozialagentur E. Kleffmann (Ed.), *Das Handbuch der Tauschsysteme*. N.N.: N.N.
- Knäusl, R. (2000). Die Gegenleistung bei Tauschringen - Ein Einkommen im Sinne des BSHG? *Nachrichtendienst des Deutschen Vereins für öffentliche und private Fürsorge*, (12), 410-411.
- Krugman, P. (2000). *The Return of Depression Economics*. New York: Norton.
- Laacher, S. (2000). Les systèmes d'échange local : espace de convivialité ou de lutte contre l'exclusion ? In P. Legros (Ed.), *Economie et solidarité* (Centre Pierre Laville ed., pp. 15-20). Université d'Evry Val d'Essone:
- Latouche, S. (2000). De l'éthique sur l'étiquette au juste prix: Aristote, les SEL et le commerce équitable. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 15(1), 346-358.
- Lehmann, K. (2000). Wer tauscht, der täuscht: Zur Rechtslage von Tauschsystemen. In G. Goldbach, B. Ketelhut & K. Strang (Eds.), *Brennpunkte: Kernthemen sozialer Arbeit in interdisziplinärer Perspektive. Für Horst Exner* (pp. 197-208). Hannover: Blumhardt.

- Liesch, P. W., & Birch, D. (2000). Community-based LETSystems in Australia: Localised Barter in a Sophisticated Western Economy. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4, 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/abstracts/vol4\(2\)lieschbir.html](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/abstracts/vol4(2)lieschbir.html)
- Lietaer, B. (2000). *THE COLLAPSING VALUE OF MONEY AND THE EMERGENCE OF A NEW COMMUNITY CURRENCY*(K. Kazunori, H. Fukumoto Trans.).Japan Economic Review Publishers.
- Lopezllera-Mendez, L., & DeMeulenaere, S. (2000). Towards an Economy in the Hands of the People: The Tianguis Tlaloc Local Currency System in Mexico. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4 Retrieved 28.11.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/abstracts/vol4\(4\)lopezller.htmleMeulenaere.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/abstracts/vol4(4)lopezller.htmleMeulenaere.pdf)
- Makoto, N. (2000). Definition and potential of community currency--communication media that integrates currency and language. *Aoteion*, , 127-162.
- Makoto, N. (2000). Activating the region through community currency. *Local finance*, (556), 1-24.
- Makoto, N. (2000). Globalization and community currency (Feature: capitalism of the twenty-first century)-- (4: Aiming for modifications in civilization and lifestyle). *Associe Ochanomizushobo*, (4), 326-342.
- Makoto, N. (2000). Present Condition and Prospects of Regional Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Kampo Funds*, (269), 4-9.
- Maurer, W. (2000). Alternative Globalizations: Community and Conflict New Cultures of Finance. *PoLAR: Political and legal Anthropology Review*, 23(1), 155-172.
- Meier, D. (2000). *Tauschringe als besondere Bewertungssysteme in der Schattenwirtschaft: Eine theoretische und empirische Analyse*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.
- North, P. (2000). Is There Space for Organisation from Below within the UK Government's Action Zones? A Test of 'Collaborative Planning'. *Urban Studies*, 37(8), 1261-1278.
- Onken, W. (2000, 2000/12). A Forgotten Chapter in Economic History (...) Schwanenkirchen and other Free Currencies (translation by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (17) 22-42.
- Onken, W. (2000, 2000/5). A Forgotten Chapter in Economic History (...) Schwanenkirchen and other Free Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (15) 31-48.

- Palmese, B., & Sereni, S. (2000). *Senza denaro: Guida ai sistemi di scambio non monetari*. Roma: edizioni lavoro.
- Peacock, M. S. (2000). Local Exchange Trading Systems: A solution to the employment dilemma? *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 71(1), 55-78.
- Primavera, H. H. (2000). Política social, imaginación y coraje: reflexiones sobre la moneda social. *Reforma y democracia*, 17, 161-188.
- Rizzo, P. (2000). *L'Imaginaire Multilateral. Système d'interinformation et reliance multilatéral. Profils sémantiques de LETS, SEL, TR, Bdt, SRI*.
- Rui, I. (2000). Consideration of efficiency of current (1) community currency, features of community currency (1). *Study of free economy*, (15), 1-30.
- Rui, I. (2000). Consideration of efficiency of current (2) community currency, features of community (2). *Study of free economy*, (16), 1-39.
- Schraven, J. (2000). The Economics of Local Exchange and Trading Systems: a Theoretical Perspective. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 4, 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20\(2000\)%205%20Schraven.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%204%20(2000)%205%20Schraven.pdf)
- Schroeder, R. (2000). Towards An Understanding Of The Global Market System: A New Perspective For Economics. *Theory & Science*, 1 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from <http://theoryandscience.icaap.org/content/vol001.001/03rolf.html>
- Schwartz, F. (2000, 2000/8). The Experiment of Woergl (4) (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (16) 50-65.
- Seyfang, G. (2000). The Euro, the Pound and the Shell in our Pockets: Rationales for Complementary Currencies in a Global Economy. *New Political Economy*, 5(2), 227-246.
- Seyfang, G., & Pearson, R. (2000). Time for Change: International Experience in Community Currencies. *Development*, 43(4), 56-60.
- Simon, M. (2000). *On becoming a Time Broker: the complete guide to running a time bank*. Gloucester: Fair Shares.

- Stodder, J. (2000, Reciprocal Exchange Networks: Implications for Macroeconomic Stability; The WIR System in the View of an American Researcher.
- The link below leads to a working paper reproduced on the website of the author, not the source itself. *WirPlus*, 1-16.
- Stransfeld, R. (2000). Regionale Ökonomie als räumlicher Orientierungsansatz für integrative Nachhaltigkeit. *TA-Datenbank-Nachrichten*, 9(2), 22-25.
- Strohalm. (2000). In Strohalm (Ed.), *Het LETSHandboek: Handleiding voor het opzetten en organiseren van een Letsystem*. Utrecht: Strohalm.
- Sundrup, M. (2000). *Tauschringe als Formen der Selbsthilfe*. Unpublished Hausarbeit zur Erlangung des Magistergrades, Universität Münster, Philosophische Fakultät.
- Tadashi, M. (2000). The two contradicting principles of local "currency" systems. *Industrial and Economic Research (translated by cc-literature)*, 41(1), 81-97.
- Toshiharu, K. (2000). *THE BEGINNINGS OF THE ECO-MONEY WORLD*Kodansha.
- Williams, C. C. (2000). Paving the 'Third Way'? Evaluating the Potential of LETS. *Town & Country Planning*, , 89-91.
- Williams, C. C. (2000). Harnessing Local Exchange and Trading Schemes (LETS) as a Tool for Community Renewal: The Role of Local Government. *Local Governance*, 26(2), 73-81.
- Wright, C. (2000). *A Community Manifesto*. London and Sterling: Earthscan Publications.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2000). Feature: Current status of current(3) Argentina RGT of community currency. *Study of free economy*, (17), 1-21.
- Yasuyuki, H. (2000, 2000/12). The Current Status of Argentinean RGT (Trueque) Systems (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (17) 1-21.
- Yu, T. (2000). Development / Community Currencies and Microcredits (Latest Keywords of Peace) (translated by cc-literature). *PRIME*, (12), 101-104.
- Latour, G. (1999-2000). Le crépuscule de l'Etat ou l'économie au péril de la République. In J. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Rapport du Centre Walrass* (pp. 380-383). Paris: Economica.

- Amorevole, R. M. (1999). *Banca del Tempo: Istruzioni per l'uso*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.
- Arkel, H. v., & Peterse, G. (1999). *Voor Hetzelfde Geld: Hoe geld de wereld stuurt en welke alternatieven er zijn*. Utrecht: Stichting Aktie Strohalp.
- Bayon, D., Blanc, J., Guérin, I., Malandrin, G., Vallat, D., & Servet, Jean-Michel (avec et sous la Direction de). (1999). *Une Économie sans Argent: Les Systèmes d'Échange Local*. Paris: Éditions du Seuil.
- Becker, H. (1999). ReWir 2000 - Modell einer regionalen Zweitwährung. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (122), 31-35.
- Becker, H. (1999). Der döMak-Tauschring in Halle. In V. Bennholdt-Thomsen, B. Holzer & C. Müller (Eds.), *Das Subsistenzhandbuch - Widerstandskulturen in Europa, Asien und Lateinamerika* (pp. 84-94). Wien: Promedia.
- Blanc, J. (1999). Les monnaies parallèles, une composante normale des usage monétaires. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 3-6.
- Blanc, J., Malandrin, G., & Servet, J. (1999). Les systèmes d'échange local: Laboratoires d'une économie différente ? *Sciences Humaines*, 93, 24-29.
- Blanc, J., & Servet, J. (1999). L'euro et les systèmes d'échange local. Problèmes de valeurs dans les sociétés cosmopolites. In Y. Lepape (Ed.), *Monde ouvert, pensée nomade. En l'honneur de Georges-Hubert de Radkowski* (pp. 91-114). Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Blanc, J., & Servet, J. (1999). Les monnaies de SEL versus l'euro: L'ancrage citoyen des monnaies face au cosmopolitisme monétaire. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 13(1), 309-322.
- Bosma-Donovan, E. (1999). *Compassionate Economics: Local Employment Trading Systems (LETS) Towards Alternative Economic Relationships*. Unpublished Masters of Arts, University of Toronto.
- Boyle, D. (1999). *Funny Money: In Search of Alternative Cash*. London: Harper Collins.
- Boyle, D. (1999). Time as currency. *Voluntary Action Journal*, 1(3), 24-38.

- Boyle, D. (1999). In Centre for Reform (Ed.), *Alternative Currencies, Alternative Identities*. London: Centre for Reform.
- Bucolo, E. (1999). Les banques du temps: une spécificité italienne. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, , 15-18.
- Cahn, E. S. (1999). Time dollars, work and community: From why? To why not. *Futures*, 5(31), 499-509.
- Croall, J. (1999). Local, Mutual, Voluntary and Simple: The Power of Local Exchange Trading Systems. In K. Worpole (Ed.), *Richer Futures: Fashioning a New Politics* (pp. 145-158). London: Earthscan.
- DeMeulenaere, S., Lopezllera-Mendez, L., & Greco, Thomas (with the assistance of). (1999). *Towards an Economy in the Hands of the People: "Parallel Currencies in the Majority World": Study of the Tianguis Tlaloc Local Currency System in Mexico City*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Douthwaite, R., & Wagman, D. (1999). *Barataria: A Community Exchange Network For the Third System*. Utrecht: Aktie Strohalp.
- Duboin, M. (1999). La monnaie distributive. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 20-23.
- Dupuis, S. (1999). Robert Owen et le mouvement des marchés du travail en Grande-Gretagne. In J. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion et Liens financiers, Monnaies sociales, Rapport du Centre Walras1999-2000* (Economica ed., pp. 65-72)
- Eichenauer, R. (1999). *ARGE-Tauschbörse: Arbeitsplatzbeschaffung aus betrieblicher Sicht*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Sozial- und Wirtschaftswissenschaften, Universität Linz.
- Eisinger, M. (1999). *LETS -Local Exchange Trading Systems. Lokale Tauschkreise - ein wirksamer Beitrag zur Förderung von wirtschaftlicher und sozialer Selbsthilfe, zur Stärkung der lokalen Ökonomie und zur Bekämpfung von Arbeitslosigkeit?* Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Johannes-Kepler-Universität Linz, Fachbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre.
- Fahl, E. (1999). Talente Tauschring Hannover. In L. Finkeldey (Ed.), *Tausch statt Kaufrausch* (pp. 25-33). Bochum: SWI.
- Geden, O. (1999). *Rechte Ökologie: Umweltschutz zwischen Emanzipation und Faschismus* (2. edition ed.). Berlin: Espresso / Elefanten Presse.

- Gerhold, R. (1999). *Die Kaufkraftparität als Verbindungsglied zwischen der realen und monetären Außenwirtschaftstheorie*. Marburg: Metropolis-Verlag.
- Gerometta, J. (1999). *Möglichkeiten und Grenzen von Tauschringen in Großstädten: Das Beispiel Berlin Friedrichshain*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Freie Universität Berlin.
- Glover, D. (1999). Defending Communities: Local Exchange Trading Systems From an Environmental Perspective. *IDS Bulletin*, 30(3), 75-82.
- Gorz, A. (1999). *Reclaiming Work: Beyond the Wage-based Society*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Grüner, C. (1999). *Tauschringe – eine effiziente Alternative zum klassischen Markt?* Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Gerhard-Mercator-Universität-Gesamthochschule Duisburg.
- Guggemos, P. (1999). LETS – Lokale Tauschringe: Eine Möglichkeit zur Integration von Langzeitarbeitslosen. *Erfolgreiche Kommunalpolitik*, 4, 15-18.
- Hay, U. (1999). *Tauschringe im Kontext der Krise der Arbeit*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, FH Düsseldorf/FB Sozialpädagogik.
- Hudson, H., Newby, L., Hutchinson, N., & Harding, L. (1999). In Forum for the Future (Ed.), *Making "LETS" work in low income areas*. Cheltenham: Forum for the Future.
- James Robertson. (1999). *TRANSFORMING ECONOMIC LIFE: A MILLENNIAL CHALLENGE*(I. Takashi, M. Kunihiro Trans.).Japan Economic Review Publishers.
- Laacher, S. (1999). Nouvelles formes de sociabilités ou les limites d'une utopie politique: L'exemple des systèmes d'échange local (SEL). *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 3, 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%203%20\(1999\)%202%20Laacher.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%203%20(1999)%202%20Laacher.pdf)
- Laacher, S. (1999). Les systèmes d'échanges locaux : quelques éléments d'histoire et de sociologie. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58
- Laacher, S. (1999). Les systèmes d'échanges locaux : quelques éléments d'histoire et de sociologie. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 7-10.
- Laurilehto, S. (1999). *Perustetaan vaihtopiiri*. Helsinki: Vihreä sivistys- ja opintokeskus.

- Lee, R. (1999). Local money: Geographies of autonomy and resistance. In R. Martin (Ed.), *Money and the space economy* (pp. 207-224). Chichester: Wiley.
- Lee, S. (1999). Local currency. *City problem*, (371), 123-126.
- Lee, S. (1999). PDF glossary: Local currency fees. *City Problem*, 34(371), 123-126.
- Lietaer, B. (1999). *Das Geld der Zukunft*. München: Riemann.
- Lietaer, B. A. (1999, 1999/11). The New tool of Local Currencies and the 21st century (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (14) 26-45.
- Lindsey, V. W. (1999). The Burden of Being Poor: Increased Tax Liability? The Taxation of Self-Help Programs. *Kansas Journal of Law & Public Policy*, 9, 225-266.
- Makoto, M. (1999). Local currencies in pre-industrial Japan. In E. Gilbert, & E. Helleiner (Eds.), *Nation States and Money: The past, present and future of national currencies* (pp. 68-81). London & New York: Routledge.
- Makoto, N. (1999). *The potential for a local currency LETS (local exchange trading system) (chiikituka LETS no kanosei)*Northern Regions Center.
- Makoto, N. (1999). <Region> Currency LETS Media that exceeds currency/confidence. *Critical space*, , 26-60.
- Masahiro, T. (1999). Re-embedding the Economy into Local Society: From the "Ryukyu Emporium Hypothesis" to the Theory of Community Currency (Special Feature: Sociology of Local Environment Regeneration)
(Title translated by cc-literature). *Journal of environmental sociology*, (5), 51-70.
- Mayer, T. (1999). Bürgerbegehren München-Geld. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (122), 25-30.
- North, P. (1999). Explorations in heterotopia: Local Exchange Trading Schemes (LETS) and the micropolitics of money and livelihood. *Environment and Planning D*, 17, 69-86.
- North, P. (1999). LETS Get Down To Business!: Problems and Possibilities of Involving the Small Business Sector in Community Economic Development Using Local Currencies In G. Haughton (Ed.), *Community Economic Development* (pp. 139-148). London: Stationary Office, Regional Studies Association.

- O'Doherty, R., Dürrschmidt, J., Jowers, P., & Purdue, D. (1999). Local Exchange Trading Systems: a useful strand of community economic development policy. *Environment and Planning A*, 31(9), 1639-1653.
- Pacione, M. (1999). The Other Side of the Coin: Local Currency as a Response to the Globalization of Capital. [under "Debates and Reviews" edited by M. W. Danson] *Regional Studies*, 33(1), 63-72.
- Perrot, E. (1999). La compensation des dettes de SEL. In J. e. a. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion Et Liens financiers: Rapport du Centre Walras 1999-2000* (pp. 384-391). Paris: Economica.
- Pierret, D. (1999). Cercles d'échanges, cercles vertueux de la solidarité: Le cas de l'Allemagne. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 3 Retrieved 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%203%20\(1999\)%201%20Pierret.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%203%20(1999)%201%20Pierret.pdf)
- Porée, A. (1999). L'expansion des réseaux de troc en Argentine. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 14.
- Porée, A. (1999). Les monnaies affectées, l'exemple de l'économie sociale. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 19.
- Purwin, S. (1999). Time is NOT money! Tauschringe: lokale Ökonomie selbstbestimmt und gleichberechtigt. *WSI Mitteilungen*, 52(4), 268-273.
- Rizzo, P. (1999). Réciprocité indirecte et symétrie: l'émergence d'une nouvelle forme de solidarité. In J. e. a. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion Et Liens financiers: Rapport du Centre Walras 1999-2000* (pp. 401-408). Paris: Economica.
- Robin, J. (1999). Perspectives pour les monnaies plurielles. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 23-24.
- Sachs, W. (1999). TauschWatt Bremen. In L. Finkeldey (Ed.), *Tausch statt Kaufrausch* (pp. 17-23). Bochum: SWI Verlag.
- Schridde, H. (1999). Tauschringe: Herausforderungen und Chancen für die lokale Politikplanung. In L. Finkeldey (Ed.), *Tausch statt Kaufrausch* (pp. 95-118). Bochum: swi.
- Schwarz, F. (1999, 1999/11). The Experiment of Woergl (3) (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, (14) 46-64.

- Seyfang, G. (1999). Making It Count: Valuing and evaluating community economic development, Community Economic Development. In G. Haughton (Ed.), *Community Economic Development* (pp. 125-138; 244-247). London: Stationery Office, Regional Studies Ass.
- Simcock, J. (1999, Spring). LETS and Josiah Warren. *Total Liberty*, 1(4)
- Stransfeld, R. (1999). In ITAS, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH. Institut für Technologiefolgenabschätzung und Systemanalyse (Eds.), *HGF-Projekt: "Untersuchungen zu einem integrativen Konzept nachhaltiger Entwicklung: Bestandsaufnahme, Problemanalyse, Weiterentwicklung", Abschlußbericht Band 2: Umsetzung des Leitbildes auf unternehmerischer, regionaler und kommunaler Ebene, Materialienband 2.A: "Regionale Ökonomie für integrierte Nachhaltigkeit: Eine Bestandsaufnahme"*. N.N.:
- Stransfeld, R. (1999). In ITAS, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH. Institut für Technologiefolgenabschätzung und Systemanalyse (Eds.), *HGF-Projekt: "Untersuchungen zu einem integrativen Konzept nachhaltiger Entwicklung: Bestandsaufnahme, Problemanalyse, Weiterentwicklung", Abschlußbericht Band 2: Umsetzung des Leitbildes auf unternehmerischer, regionaler und kommunaler Ebene, Materialienband 2.B: "Regionale Ökonomie für integrierte Nachhaltigkeit: Ansatz und Realität"*. N.N.:
- Swann, R., & Witt, S. (1999). *Los dineros locales: catalizadores de economias regionales sustentables*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 10.5.2008, from http://www.smallisbeautiful.org/publications/essay_currency_espanol.html
- Tardella, A. (1999). Le SEL de Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines et la mise en place d'une monnaie fondante. In J. e. a. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion Et Liens financiers: Rapport du Centre Walras 1999-2000* (pp. 392-393). Paris: Economica.
- Tardella, A. (1999). Transformer l'argent spéculatif en argent citoyen. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 11-13.
- Thrift, N., & Leyshon, A. (1999). LETS. In E. Gilbert, & E. Helleiner (Eds.), *Nation States and Money: The past, present and future of national currencies* (pp. 159-181). London & New York: Routledge.
- Viveret, P. (1999). Des monnaies plurielles pour une économie plurielle. *Transversales Sciences / Culture*, 58, 1-2.

- Wallentin, A. (1999). *Tauschringe als Elemente der Wohlfahrtsproduktion: tausche Staat gegen Bürger?* Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Freie Universität Berlin; FB Politische Wissenschaften.
- Watteau, E. (1999). Les SEL en Belgique. In J. e. a. Servet (Ed.), *Exclusion Et Liens financiers: Rapport du Centre Walras 1999-2000* (pp. 394-400). Paris: Economica.
- Wittulski, E. (1999). Alternativen – wir helfen uns selbst! In L. Finkeldey (Ed.), *Tausch statt Kaufrausch* (pp. 43-48). Bochum: swi.
- Won, Y. (1999). What the non-market economy of community currencies in South Korea represents? *Essays 30*, , 181-193.
- Albrecht, K. (1998). *Lokale Ökonomie als Innovation*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Universität Witten/Herdecke, Bereich Wirtschaftswissenschaft.
- Amorevole, R., Grisendi, A., & Colombo, G. (1998). *La banca del tempo: Come organizzare lo scambio di tempo: i valori, i principi, i soggetti*. Milano: Editore Franco Angeli.
- Amorevole, R., & Succi, A. (Eds.). (1998). *Banca del tempo un'idea di tempo: convegno europeo: 2-3 maggio 1997, Santarcangelo di Romagna*. Rimini: Maggioli.
- Arkel, H. v., & Peterse, G. (1998). In DeMeulenaere S. (Ed.), *Money and its Alternatives: How money controls the world and the alternative to change it* [Voor Hetzelfde Geld: Hoe geld de wereld stuurt en welke alternatieven er zijn] (G. v. d. Rijst Trans.). Utrecht: Stichting Aktie Strohalp.
- Außmann, Y. (1998). *LETS ein Beitrag zur nachhaltigen Stadtentwicklung Münchens im Rahmen des Agenda 21 Prozesses? Analyse eines sozialen Netzwerkes*. Unpublished Diplom, TU München.
- Baukhage, M., & Wendl, D. (1998). *Tauschen statt Bezahlen: Die Bewegung für ein Leben ohne Geld und Zinsen*. Hamburg: Rotbuch.
- Bayon, D., & Servet, J. (1998). Les SEL, vers un nouveau monde citoyen et solidaire. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 11(1), 309-339.
- Berlach-Pobitzer, I. (1998). *"Eine Stunde macht 100 Schöpfer", Eine Untersuchung zum Talentetauschsystem am Schöpfwerk*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit;, Grund- und Integrativwissenschaftliche Fakultät der Universität Wien.

- Birch, D., & Liesch, P. W. (1998). Moneyless Business Exchange: Practitioners' Attitudes to Business-to-Business Barter in Australia. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 27(4), 329-340.
- Blanc, J. (1998). Free Money for Social Progress. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 57(4), 469-483.
- Blanc, J. (1998). *Les monnaies parallèles. Approches historiques et théoriques*.
- Blanc, J. (1998). Les monnaies parallèles : évaluation du phénomène et enjeux théoriques. *Revue d'économie financière*, 49, 81-102.
- Blanc, J. (1998). *Las Monedas Paralelas: Evaluación y Teorías del Fenómeno*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 19.9.2009, from <http://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/11/16/49/PDF/BlancREF1998EspHAL.pdf>
- Bowring, F. (1998). LETS: An Eco-Socialist Initiative? *New Left Review*, I(232), 91-111.
- Buch, R. (1998). Weiberwirtschaft, Beginenhof und Tauschbörsen: Lokale Selbsthilfe von Frauen im makroökonomischen Spannungsfeld. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (118), 48-52.
- Buch, R. (1998). Durch Zeitbörsen zum Entgelt für unbezahlte Frauendienste. In T. Klöck (Ed.), *Solidarische Ökonomie und Empowerment* (pp. 119-136). Neu-Ulm: AG Spak.
- Day, G., Morris, E., & Knight, P. (1998). In Wales Council for Voluntary Action (Ed.), *Where do we go from here? A review of community participation methods*. Aberystwyth: Jigso.
- DeMeulenaere, S. (1998). *An Overview of Parallel, Local and Community Currency Systems*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.4.2009, from http://www.appropriate-economics.org/materials/overview_of_Parallel_Local_and_Community_Currencies.pdf
- Desbois, R. (1998). *Le roman du SEL*. N.N: Author.
- Dill, S. (1998). Aufbau und Gründung eines Tauschringes. In Kreuzberger Tauschring und Netzwerk Selbsthilfe e.V. (Ed.), *Ohne Moos geht `s los: Tauschringe in Deutschland* (pp. 25-32). Berlin:
- Douthwaite, R., & Diefenbacher, H. (1998). *Jenseits der Globalisierung: Handbuch für lokales Wirtschaften*. Mainz: Grünewald.
- Elsen, S. (1998). *Gemeinwesenökonomie - eine Antwort auf Arbeitslosigkeit, Armut und soziale Ausgrenzung?*. Neuwied, Kriftel: Luchterhand.

- Good, B. A. (1998). Private Money: Everything Old is New Again. *Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, April*, 1-4.
- Gorz, A. (1998). *Misérias del Presente, Riqueza de Lo Posible*. Barcelona: Ediciones Paidós Iberica.
- Gran, E. (1998). Green Domination in Norwegian Letsystems: Catalyst for growth or constraint on Development? *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 1 Retrieved 20.11.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20\(1998\)%203%20Gran.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20(1998)%203%20Gran.pdf)
- Héber-Suffrin, C. (1998). *Savoirs : La réciprocité, le citoyen*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Heinze, R. G. (1998). Tauschringe und freiwilliges soziales Engagement - Potentiale und Förderungsmöglichkeiten in der Bundesrepublik. In LASA GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe - eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 17-25). Potsdam: LASA GmbH.
- Hoffmann, G. (1998). *Tausche Marmelade gegen Steuererklärung: Ganz ohne Geld - die Praxis der Tauschringe und Talentbörsen*. München: Piper.
- Hood, R. (1998). *The French LETS saga*(Translation team, see p. 8f Trans.). N.N.: Author.
- Ingleby, J. (1998). Local Economic Trading Systems: Potentials for New Communities of Meaning: a brief exploration of eight LETSsystems, with a focus on decision making. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 2, 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20\(1998\)%202%20Ingleby.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20(1998)%202%20Ingleby.pdf)
- Islinger, R. (1998). *Einkaufen ohne Geld: So profitieren Sie von Tauschringen und Kontaktbörsen*. Düsseldorf und München: Econ & List Taschenbuch Verlag.
- Jacobs, U. (1998). "Ich brauche mal jemanden, der meinen Rasen mäht" - organisierte Nachbarschaftshilfe über den Tauschring Potsdam. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 37-38). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Jacobs, U. (1998). Bartern - Geschäfte machen ohne Abhängigkeit vom Zins. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 52-54). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.

Jacobs, U. (1998). Arbeit schaffen durch Tauschgeschäfte: Das Modellprojekt Tauschbörse in Linz. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung* (pp. 62-73). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.

Kay, R. (1998). *The Kay Tax*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 25.11.2007, from <http://www.copsewood.net/writings/kaytax.html>

Kleffmann, K. (1998). Tauschsysteme als soziale lokale Dienstleistungsagenturen. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 30-36). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.

Kloiber, J. (1998). *Selbsthilfeökonomie und ihre Bedeutung für die Versorgung privater Haushalte am Beispiel des Bonner Tauschrings*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit,

Korn, W., Bitter, B., Hongsermeier, K., Norden, R., & Schroeder, Walter (with contributions of) (Eds.). (1998). *Bethel und das Geld: 1867 – 1998. Die ökonomische Entwicklung der v. Bodelschwingschen Anstalten Bethel*. Bielefeld: Bethel-Verlag.

Kreuzberger Tauschring und Netzwerk Selbsthilfe e.V. (1998). *Ohne Moos geht's los: Tauschringe in Deutschland*. Berlin: Kreuzberger Tauschring und Netzwerk Selbsthilfe e.V.

Krüger, M., & Godschalk, H. (1998). *Herausforderung des bestehenden Geldsystems im Zuge seiner Digitalisierung – Chancen für Innovationen? Gutachten der PaySys GmbH im Rahmen des Projekts „Technologiefolgenabschätzung zu elektronischen Zahlungssystemen für digitale Produkte und Dienstleistungen im Internet“ (PEZ)*. Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 14.6.2009, from <http://www.Itas.fzk.de/deu/ITASLIT/krgo98a.pdf>

Krüger, M., & Godschalk, H. (1998). Herausforderung des bestehenden Geldsystems im Zuge seiner Digitalisierung – Chancen für Innovationen? *TA-Datenbank-Nachrichten*, 2(7), 8-14.

Kunath, H. (1998, April). Zu den Tauschringen - Eine kleine wirtschaftliche Analyse. *CONTRASTE - Monatszeitung für Selbstorganisation*, (163) 8-9.

Laacher, S. (1998). L'Etat et les systèmes d'échanges locaux (SEL). Tensions et intentions à propos des notions de solidarité et d'intérêt général. *Politix, Revue des sciences sociales du politique*, 11, n°42, 123-149.

- Lee, K. O., & Ki Ko, C. (1998). Seeking an alternative for the employment and income of the elderly. *Elderly welfare policy research*, 12(12), 55-134.
- Liesch, P. W., St Hill, R., & Birch, D. (1998). Enigmatic Exchange Mechanisms in Modern Societies: Business and Community Barter and International Countertrade. *Journal of Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Marketing*, 3(1), 45-56.
- Lorenz, G. (1998). Zur Funktionsweise und Relevanz alternativer Finanzierungssysteme in Westeuropa. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 26-29). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Makoto, M. (1998). Circular Economy and Regional Currencies (translated by cc-literature). *Area Development*, (411), 1-5.
- Moers, P. (1998). *Community Currency Systems: A Co-operative Option for the Developing World ?* Unpublished manuscript. Retrieved 18.02.2008, from <http://www.appropriate-economics.org/materials/CCS - A Cooperative Option for the Developing World.pdf>
- Neary, M., & Taylor, G. (1998). *Money and the Human Condition*. Basingstoke; New York: MacMillan Press; St. Martin's Press.
- North, P. (1998). LETS, "Hours" and the Swiss "Business Ring": Alternative currency systems and business development programmes. *Local Economy*, 13(2), 114-132.
- North, P. (1998). Exploring the politics of social movements through 'sociological intervention': a case study of local exchange trading schemes. *The Sociological Review*, 46(3), 564-582.
- Patzwahl, C. (1998). *Der Wandel von Lebenslagen älterer Menschen - Konsequenzen für die soziale Altenarbeit am Beispiel von 'Seniorenengossenschaften' und 'Zugehender Altenarbeit'*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit Sozialpädagogik, Universität Lüneburg.
- Pearce, J., & Wadhams, C. (1998). *Uncommon currencies: LETS and their impact on property repair and maintenance for low income home owners*. Bristol: Policy Press.
- Perkins, P. (1998). Sustainable Trade: theoretical approaches. In R. Keil, D. V. J. Bell, P. Penz & L. Fawcett (Eds.), *Political Ecology: Global and Local* (pp. 46-67). London und New York: Routledge.

- Powell, J., & Salverda, M. (1998). *A Snapshot of Community Currency Systems in Europe and North America*. Bangkok:
- Primavera, H., De Sanzo, C., & Ravera, R. (1998). Reshuffling for a new social order: the experience of the global barter network in Argentina Enhancing People's Space in a Globalising Economy.
- Romppel, H. (1998). *Die Besteuerung von Tauschringen und ähnlichen Einrichtungen und den am Tausch Beteiligten in Deutschland*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, FHW Berlin.
- Saiger, H. (1998). *Die Zukunft der Arbeit liegt nicht im Beruf: Neue Beschäftigungs- und Lebensmodelle*. München: Kösel.
- Schaffraneck, W. (1998). Berufsvorbereitung und -ausbildung. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 75-77). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Schneider, C. (1998). Neue Formen des organisierten Tauschhandels - Funktionsweise und gegenwärtige Verbreitung. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 55-61). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Schneider, C. (1998). Der organisierter Ringtausch in Form von Barter-Clubs und Kooperationsringen. In M. Neuner, & L. A. Reisch (Eds.), *Konsumperspektiven: Verhaltensaspekte und Infrastruktur. Gerhard Scherhorn zur Emeritierung* (pp. 227-244). Berlin: Duncker und Humblot.
- Schröbel, J. (1998). Das Gemeinschaftsbüro Innovation Barter im Hochschwarzwald - ein privater Tauschring, ein gewerblicher Tauschring und 'Vermittlungen aller Art'. In Landesagentur für Struktur und Arbeit (LASA) Brandenburg GmbH (Ed.), *Tausch- und Barterringe eine neue Perspektive für die Arbeitsförderung?* (pp. 47-51). Potsdam: LASA Brandenburg.
- Schwarz, F. (1998, 1998/07). The Woergl Experiment (2) (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, 1-30.
- Schwarz, F. (1998, 1998/01). The Woergl Experiment (1) (translated by cc-literature). *Study of free economy*, 15-26.

- Solomon, L. D. (1998). Reflections on the Future of Business Organizations. *Cardozo Law Review*, 20, 1213-1233.
- Stodder, J. (1998). Corporate Barter and Economic Stabilisation. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 2, 28.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20\(1998\)%201%20Stodder.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%202%20(1998)%201%20Stodder.pdf)
- Studer, T. (1998). *WIR in unserer Volkswirtschaft*. Basel: WIR Bank.
- Toshiharu, K. (1998). *Eco-money*. Japan: Nihon Keizai Hyouronsha.
- Toshiharu, K. (1998). The "Eco-money" of the 21st Century, its Significance and Potentials (Special Feature: Economic Circulation through Regional Currencies) (Translated by cc-literature). *Area Development*, (411), 35-42.
- Voillot-Brunel, B. (1998). *Le guide des S.E.L. : l'autre création de richesse*. Chatou: Editions Carnot.
- Williams, C. C. (1998). *Helping People to Help Themselves: the Potential of LETS*. Unpublished manuscript.
- Atlan, H., Bentolila, A., Breton, T., Cyrulnik, B., De la Garanderie, A., De Romilly, J., et al. (1997). *Savoir echanger les savoirs*. Paris: Textuel.
- Barnes, H., North, P., & Walker, P. (1997). In New Economics Foundation (Ed.), *Lets on low income: new economics working for a just and sustainable economy*. London: New Economics Foundation.
- Bennholdt-Thomsen, V., & Mies, M. (1997). *Eine Kuh für Hillary: Die Subsistenzperspektive*. München: Frauenoffensive.
- Birch, D., & Liesch, P. W. (1997). Moneyless Exchange: Attitudes of Participants in Australian Community Barter Systems. *Journal of Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Marketing*, 2(3), 240-251.
- Brandenstein, P., Corino, C., & Petri, T. B. (1997). Tauschringe - ein juristisches Niemandsland? *Neue juristische Wochenschrift*, 50(13), 825-831.

- Burman, D. (1997). Enhancing Community Health Promotion with Local Currencies: The Local Employment and Trading System (LETS). In M. Roseland (Ed.), *Eco-City Dimensions: Healthy Communities, Healthy Planet* (pp. 51-63). Gabriola Island, BC: New Society Publishers.
- Carmen, R. (1997). LETS (Local Exchange Trading Systems): A local 'win-win' counterpractice in a global 'win-lose' economy. *Development: the Journal of the Society of International Development*, 40(3), 75-79.
- Croall, J. (1997). *LETS act locally: The Growth of Local Exchange Trading Systems*. London: Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation.
- Diefenbacher, H., & Leipner, I. (1997, Wirtschaften ohne Mark oder Euro. *Politische Ökologie*, 5 42-45.
- Dupuis, S. (1997). Robert Owen et les billets de travail Grande-Bretagne (1832-1834). *Silence*, , 5-6.
- Eichener, V. (1997). Zukunftsspektrum! Wodurch können sich Wohnungsgenossenschaften von normalen Wohnungsunternehmen unterscheiden? *Die Wohnungswirtschaft*, , 140-150.
- Godschalk, H., Götz, N., & Verheggen, P. P. (1997). *Bevordering duurzame consumptie en cultuurpatronen door lokale ruilkringen naar het LETS-model, Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer, Centrale Directie Voorlichting en Externe Betrekkingen*. Den Haag: Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer, Centrale Directie Voorlichting en Externe Betrekkingen.
- Gorz, A. (1997). *Misères du présent: Richesse du possible*. Paris: Galilé.
- Helmut, G. (1997). *Tauschringe in Hamburg*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit,
- Hertzfeldt, H. (1997). Tauschen statt schuftten: Tauschringe als Alternative zur Geldökonomie. *Das Argument*, 220, 409-415.
- Jackson, M. (1997). The Problem Of Over-Accumulation: Examining And Theorising The Structural Form Of LETS. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 1 Retrieved 27.10.2007 from [http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%201%20\(1997\)%202%20Jackson.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20Vol%201%20(1997)%202%20Jackson.pdf)

- Latouche, S. (1997). La monnaie au secours du social... Les SEL et l'informel. *La Revue du M.A.U.S.S. semestrielle*, 9(1), 260-272.
- Makoto, M. (1997). Meaning of the "clan" note as community currency--as case of the clan note of Okayama Han. *The Proceedings of the Department of Advanced Social and International Studies*, , 1-13.
- Morehouse, W. (1997). Community economic revitalization: a decade and a half of building from the ground up. In W. Morehouse (Ed.), *Building Sustainable Communities: Tools and Concepts for Self-Reliant Economic Change* (pp. 195-203). New York and Charlbury: The Bootstrap Press, Jon Carpenter Publishing.
- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1997). *Economia senza mercato*. Roma: Editori Riuniti.
- Onken, W. (1997). *Modellversuche mit sozialpflichtigem Boden und Geld*. Lütjenburg: Fachverlag für Sozialökonomie.
- Pacione, M. (1997). Local Exchange Trading Systems as a Response to the Globalisation of Capitalism. *Urban Studies*, 34(8), 1179-1199.
- Pacione, M. (1997). Local exchange trading system - a rural response to the globalization of capitalism? *Journal of Rural Studies*, 13(4), 415-427.
- Plassard, F. (1997). Systèmes d'échanges locaux : Entre économie de marché et économie de don. *Silence*, 216, 28-32.
- Purdue, D., Dürrschmidt, J., Jowers, P., & O'Doherty, R. (1997). DIY culture and extended milieux: LETS, veggie boxes and festivals. *The Sociological Review*, 45(4), 645-667.
- Reichel, J. (1997). *Rzecz o pieniądzu dla lokalnych społeczności, czyli małe jest najpiękniejsze* [Title in English: About money for local communities – small is the most beautiful] . Kraków: Wydawnictwo „Zielone Brygady”.
- Schuldt, J. (1997). *Dineros alternativos para el desarrollo local*. Lima: Universidad del Pacífico (UP), Centro de investigación, CIUP.
- Seyfang, G. (1997). Creating Community Currencies: LETS Build Sustainable Local Economies. *Community Economic Development: Linking the Grassroots to Regional Economic*

- Development, Proceedings of the Regional Studies Association Annual Conference 1997*,
Imperial College London.
- Seyfang, G. (1997). Examining Local Currency Systems: A Social Audit Approach. *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 1 Retrieved 21.1.2008 from
[http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%201%20\(1997\)%201%20Seyfang.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%201%20(1997)%201%20Seyfang.pdf)
- Sonnenberg, C. (1997). *Grundfragen des Bartering*. Frankfurt am Main etc.: Peter Lang
Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften.
- Stransfeld, R. (1997). Die Antwort auf die Globalisierung: Überwindung der Beschäftigungskrise in
der Regionalen Ökonomie.
- Tibbett, R. (1997). Alternative Currencies: A Challenge to Globalisation? *New Political Economy*,
2(1), 127-135.
- Tischner, U. (1997). Öko-intelligentes Konsumieren. In F. Schmidt-Bleek, T. Merten & U. Tischner
(Eds.), *Ökointelligentes Produzieren und Konsumieren: Ein Workshop im Rahmen des
Verbundprojektes Technologiebedarf im 21. Jahrhundert des Wissenschaftszentrums
Nordrhein-Westfalen* (pp. 82-104). Berlin, Basel, Boston: Birkhäuser Verlag.
- Turnbull, S. (1997). Creating a community currency. In W. Morehouse (Ed.), *Building Sustainable
Communities: Tools and Concepts for Self-Reliant Economic Change* (pp. 167-177). New York
and Charlbury: The Bootstrap Press, Jon Carpenter Publishing.
- Wagner, S. (1997). *Chancen und Grenzen von Seniorengenossenschaften am Beispiel Göttingen*.
Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen.
- Williams, C. C. (1997). Local Exchange and Trading Systems (LETS) in Australia: A New Tool for
Community Development? *International Journal of Community Currency Research*, 1,
28.10.2007 from
[http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%201%20\(1997\)%203%20Williams.pdf](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/ijccr/pdfs/IJCCR%20vol%201%20(1997)%203%20Williams.pdf)
- Williams, C. C., & Seyfang, G. (1997, Green Futures LETS - Make Money Work For People Rather
Than Profits. [Electronic version]. *Kindred Spirits*, pp. 27-30. Retrieved 28.4.2008 from
http://www.kindredspirit.co.uk/ARTICLES/4027_lets.asp

- Borchardt, W., & Wirtz, J. (1996). In Stiftung Mitarbeit (Ed.), *Geldloser Ressourcentausch für Vereine, Betriebe und Projekte: ein Instrument zur Förderung ökonomischer Selbsthilfe*. Bonn: Stiftung Mitarbeit.
- Budtke, S. (1996). *Tauschringe im Kontext sozialer Sicherung*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit, TU Berlin.
- Douthwaite, R. (1996). *Short Circuit: Strengthening local economics for security in an unstable world*. Totnes: Green Books.
- Douthwaite, R., Ebbesen, I., Ebbesen, C., Godschalk, H., Voß, B., Walker, P., et al. (1996). In Aktie Strohalm, Douthwaite R. (Eds.), *Balancing Europe for Sustainability*. Utrecht: Aktie Strohalm.
- Gran, E. (1996). *LETSystem og Bytteringer: En strategi for økonomisk selvberging, styrket fellesskap og bedre miljø*. Unpublished MA, Geografisk institutt, NTNU.
- Héber-Suffrin, C., & Héber-Suffrin, M. (1996). *Echanger les savoirs*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Hwansanjinin. (1996). Economy circulation and local currency. *Green Review Publisher*, (30), 50-72.
- Keller, T. (1996). Talente, Kreuzer und New Berries – über LET-Systeme und Tauschringe. In Stiftung Bauhaus Dessau u. Europäisches Netzwerk für ökonomische Selbsthilfe und lokale Entwicklung (Ed.), *Wirtschaft von unten. People's Economy: Beiträge für eine soziale Ökonomie in Europa* (pp. 201–210). Dessau: Stiftung Bauhaus Dessau u. Europäisches Netzwerk für ökonomische Selbsthilfe und lokale Entwicklung.
- Lee, R. (1996). Moral Money? LETS and the social construction of local economic geographies in Southeast England. *Environment and Planning A*, 28(8), 1377-1394.
- Meeker-Lowry, S. (1996). Community Money: The Potential of Local Currency. In J. Mander, & E. Goldsmith (Eds.), *The Case Against the Global Economy* (pp. 446-459). San Francisco: Sierra Club Books.
- N. N. (1996). *Tauschringe im Umgang mit Ämtern und sonstigen Institutionen: Ergebnis einer bundesweiten Anfrage: Zeitbörse Werra-Meißner*.
- North, P. (1996). LETS: A policy for community empowerment in the inner city? *Local Economy*, 11(3), 268-277.

- Otto, U. (1996). Gemeinschaftliches Wohnen mit Älteren: Seniorengenossenschaften als geeignete Projektschmiede? In C. Schewpe (Ed.), *Soziale Altenarbeit* (pp. 133-163). Weinheim, München: Juventa.
- Schneider, C. (1996). Ein vergessenes Kapitel der Wirtschaftsgeschichte: Barter-Center und Tauschringe im besetzten Nachkriegsdeutschland. *Scripta Mercaturae*, 30(1), 121-130.
- Schneider, C. (1996). Ein unentdecktes Kapitel deutscher Nachkriegsgeschichte – Der Esslinger Tauschring und die Vereinigten Tauschringe in Württemberg-Baden. *Esslinger Studien*, 35, 173-183.
- Schulte, M. (1996). *Nicht-monetäre Tauschringe in Deutschland: Neue Ansätze zur Gestaltung lokaler Wirtschafts- und Sozialbeziehungen?* Unpublished Diplomarbeit, Ruhr-Universität Bochum.
- Solomon, L. D. (1996). *Rethinking Our Centralized Monetary System: The Case for a System of local Currencies*. Westport, Connecticut and London: Praeger.
- Solomon, L. D. (1996). Local Currency: A Legal and Policy Analysis. *The Kansas Journal of Law & Public Policy*, 5(Winter), 59-92.
- Stott, M., & Hodges, J. (1996). Local exchange and trading schemes: Never knowingly undersold? *Local Economy*, 11(3), 266-268.
- Thorne, L. (1996). Local exchange trading systems in the United Kingdom: a case of re-embedding? *Environment and Planning A*, 28(8), 1361-1376.
- Turner, H. (1996). Lets link: Die gegenseitige Fürsorge im Gemeinwesen beleben. In Stiftung Bauhaus Dessau, & Europäisches Netzwerk für ökonomische Selbsthilfe und lokale Entwicklung (Eds.), *Wirtschaft von unten: People's Economy: Beiträge für eine soziale Ökonomie in Europa* (pp. 211-214). Dessau: Stiftung Bauhaus Dessau and Europäisches Netzwerk für ökonomische Selbsthilfe und lokale Entwicklung.
- Weiß, C. (1996). *Tausche Griechisch gegen Haare schneiden*. Unpublished Diplomarbeit,
- Williams, C. C. (1996). Local exchange and trading systems: a new source of work and credit for the poor and unemployed? *Environment and Planning A*, 28(8), 1395-1415.

- Williams, C. C. (1996). The new barter economy: an appraisal of local exchange trading systems. *Journal of Public Policy*, 16, 85-101.
- Williams, C. C. (1996). Informal sector responses to unemployment: an evaluation of the potential of LETS. *Work, Employment and Society*, 10(2), 341-360.
- Williams, C. C. (1996). An appraisal of local exchange and trading systems in the United Kingdom. *Local Economy*, 11(3), 259-266.
- Williams, C. C. (1996). Local currencies and community development: an evaluation of Green Dollar Exchanges in New Zealand. *Community Development Journal*, 31(4), 319-329.
- Zani, F. (1996). *La Banca del tempo: Come rifondare la comunità locale*. San Martino di Sarsina (FO): MacroEdizioni.
- Brunetti, M. (1995). La Banca del Tempo: Esperienze a confronto. *Passaggi*, 9(1-2), 79-92.
- Fung, K. K. (1995). Doing well by doing good: A market for Favors. *The Cato Journal*, 15(1)
Retrieved 20.11.2007 from <http://www.cato.org/pubs/journal/cj15n1-5.html>
- Glover, P. (1995). In Ithaca Hours (Ed.), *Hometown Money: How to Enrich Your Community with Local Currency*. Ithaca: Ithaca Hours.
- Harper, J. W. C. (1995). *Scrip and other forms of local money*. Ann Arbor: U.M.I. Dissertation Services.
- Karl, F. (1995). "Senioren-genossenschaften" und "Seniorenbüros" - Lernwerkstätten der Sozialpolitik? *Zeitschrift für Sozialreform*, 41(1), 18-36.
- Karl, F. (1995). Seniorenbüros und Seniorengenossenschaften – eine Zwischenbilanz. *Theorie und Praxis der sozialen Arbeit*, 46(10), 370-373.
- Lucas, H., & Thüring, W. (1995). Seniorenhilfe Dietzenbach: Ein Praxisbeispiel aus Hessen. In K. Hummel (Ed.), *Bürgerengagement. Seniorengenossenschaften, Bürgerbüros und Gemeinschaftsinitiativen* (pp. 218-225). Freiburg im Breisgau: Lambertus.
- Makoto, M. (1995). The Social Contexts of Money Uses. In R. Albritton, & S. Thomas T (Eds.), *A Japanese Approach to Political Economy: Unoist variations* (pp. 92-104). Houndmills, London and New York: MacMillan Press.

- Meeker-Lowry, S. (1995). *Invested in the common good*. New York: New Society Publishers.
- Otto, U. (1995). *Seniorenengossenschaft – Modell für eine neue Wohlfahrtspolitik?*. Opladen: Leske + Budrich.
- Richard, V., Drappier, A., Barbez, J., & et al. (1995). (2eme ed.). Lorient:
- Schmidt, R. (1995). Seniorenengossenschaften und die Modernisierung der Altenhilfe. In K. Hummel (Ed.), *Bürgerengagement: Seniorenengossenschaften, Bürgerbüros und Gemeinschaftsinitiativen* (pp. 169-186). Freiburg im Breisgau: Lambertus.
- Schneider, C. (1995). *Barter-Clubs. Chancen und Probleme: Eine theoretische und empirische Analyse*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.
- Seron, S. (1995). *Local Exchange Trading Systems*. Unpublished Maitrise de Langues Etrangeres Appliquees, Universite de Bourgogne - Dijon.
- Söker, R. (1995). *Geld und die "Nachhaltigkeit" lokaler Gemeinwesen*. Diplomarbeit.
- Swann, R., & Witt, S. (1995). Local Currencies: Catalysts for Sustainable Regional Economies. In H. Hannum (Ed.), *People, Land, and Community* (pp. 121-132). New Haven; London: Yale University Press.
- Trainer, T. (1995). *The Conserver Society: Alternatives for*. London: Zed Books.
- Wiech, E. (1995). Aufbau und Entwicklung der Solidargemeinschaft der Generationen: Seniorenengossenschaft Ulm-Waiblingen e. V. als Beispiel eines bürgerschaftlichen, stadtteilbezogenen Selbsthilfemodells. In K. Hummel (Ed.), *Bürgerengagement. Seniorenengossenschaften, Bürgerbüros und Gemeinschaftsinitiativen* (pp. 194-199). Freiburg im Breisgau: Lambertus Verlag.
- Brosch, A., & Chung, Sun-Hee (unter Mitarbeit von). (1994). *Seniorenengossenschaften als Beispiel bürgerschaftlichen Engagements: Dokumentation im Auftrag des Ministeriums für Arbeit, Gesundheit und Sozialordnung Baden-Württemberg*. Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit und Sozialordnung Baden-Württemberg.
- Creutz, H. (1994). Alternative Geldsysteme - Auswege aus der fehlerhaften Geldordnung? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 101, 18-28.

- Estermann, T. (1994). Das Talent-Experiment der INWO Schweiz. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 101, 3-9.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (1994). *New Money for Healthy Communities*. Tucson: Greco Publ.
- Klein, T. (1994). Warum müssen alternative Geldsysteme scheitern? *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 102-103, 54-59.
- Lang, P. (1994). *LETS Work – Rebuilding the Local Economy*. Bristol: Grover Books.
- Linton, M., & Soutar, A. (1994). *The LETSsystem Design Manual* (Version 1.3 ed.). Courtenay, BC.: Landsman Community Services Ltd (Canada). Retrieved 29.7.2008 from <http://www.gmlets.u-net.com/design/home.html>
- Makoto, M. (1994). Hansatsu: Local Currencies in Pre-Industrial Japan. In C. A. M. Duncan, & D. W. Tandy (Eds.), *From Political Economy to Anthropology: Situating Economic Life in Past Societies* (pp. 122-132). Montréal, New York and London: Black Rose Books.
- Schneider, C. (1994). Das Modell Barter-Club: Ökonomische Analyse einer geldlosen Handelsform. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, 101, 10-17.
- Dobson, R. V. G. (1993). *Bringing the economy home from the market*. Montréal, New York and London: Black Rose Books.
- Feder, J., Howard, J., & Scanlon, W. (1993). Helping Oneself by Helping Others: Evaluation of a Service Credit Banking Demonstration. *Journal of aging & social policy*, 4(3), 111-138.
- Héber-Suffrin, C., & Héber-Suffrin, M. (1993). *Le cercle des savoirs reconnus*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Cahn, E., & Rowe, J. (1992). *Time Dollars: The New Currency That Enables Americans To Turn Their Hidden Resource -Time- Into Personal Security and Community*. New York: Rodale Press.
- Hummel, K. (1992). Zwischen Sozialamt und Marktwirtschaft: Der Gestaltungsauftrag von Politik und Praxis im dritten Lebensalter. *Archiv für Wissenschaft und Praxis der sozialen Arbeit*, 99(1), 21-24.

- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1992). *Beyond Employment: Time, Work, and the Informal Economy*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Otto, U. (1992). Über Arbeitsplatz und Ehrenamt hinaus: Sozialpolitische Herausforderungen der Erwerbsgesellschaft. *Blätter der Wohlfahrtspflege*, 99(1), 7-11.
- Otto, U. (1992). Sozialintegration plus Dienstproduktion: Die „Senioren-genossenschaft“ als altenpolitischer Innovationsversuch. *Archiv für Wissenschaft und Praxis der sozialen Arbeit*, 23, 112-133.
- Otto, U. (1992). *Wir sind die Senioren-genossenschaften: Die Mitglieder und ihre Einstellungen*. Stuttgart:
- Schröder, R. (1992). *Jenseits des Marktes: Ansätze öko-sozialen Wirtschaftens aus neo-libertärer Sicht*. Frankfurt/M.: Haag + Herchen.
- Arnold, E., & Mändle, E. (1991). Zukunftsmodell Senioren-genossenschaft - Wesen, Aufgaben und mögliche Zusammenarbeit mit Wohnungsunternehmen. In Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Selbsthilfe im Alter und Senioren-genossenschaften: Sammelband zum Stand der Diskussion* (pp. 57-62). Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg.
- Colombo, G. (1991). Voucher del tempo. In L. Balbo (Ed.), *I tempi di vita* (pp. 95-100). Milano: Feltrinelli.
- Kennedy, M., & Creutz, Helmut (with a contribution from and graphs by). (1991). *Geld ohne Zinsen und Inflation: Ein Tauschmittel das Jedem dient*. München: Goldmann-Verlag.
- Oppl, H. (1991). Sozialarbeit und Senioren-genossenschaft. In Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Selbsthilfe im Alter und Senioren-genossenschaften: Sammelband zum Stand der Diskussion* (pp. 80-88). Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg.
- Riesinger-Wilhelm, C. (1991). Das Senioren-genossenschaftskonzept in der Altenhilfe. In Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Selbsthilfe im Alter und Senioren-genossenschaften: Sammelband zum Stand der Diskussion* (pp. 89-103). Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg.

- Rotstein, A., & Duncan, C. A. M. (1991). For a second economy. In D. Drache, & M. S. Gertler (Eds.), *The New Era of Global Competition*, McGill – Queen's University Press (pp. 415-434). Montreal and Kingston, London, Buffalo: Mc Gill-Queen's University Press.
- Sonntag, S. (1991). Wie "Senioren-genossenschaften" entstehen: Die zehn Projekte und Veranstaltungen des Sozialministeriums Baden-Württemberg 1991. In Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg (Ed.), *Selbsthilfe im Alter und Senioren-genossenschaften: Sammelband zum Stand der Diskussion* (pp. 104-111). Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit, Familie und Frauen Baden-Württemberg.
- Cahn, E. S. (1990). Service Credits: Eine neue Währung für den Wohlfahrtsstaat. In R. G. Heinze, & C. Offe (Eds.), *Formen der Eigenarbeit: Theorie, Empirie, Vorschläge* (pp. 125-145). Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Coughlin, T. A., & Meiners, M. R. (1990). Service Credit Banking: Issues in Program. *Journal of Aging & Social Policy*, 2(2), 25-41.
- Hayek, F. A. v. (1990). *Denationalization of Money: The Argument Refined* (3. revised edition ed.). London: Institute of Economic Affairs (IEA).
- Lietaer, B. A. (1990). A Strategy for a Convertible Currency. *ICIS Forum (International Centre, New York)*, 20(3), 59-72.
- Makoto, M. (1990). Reconsideration of local currency theory. *The Meiji Gakuin review. International and regional studies*, (6), 43-53.
- Mändle, E. (1990). Senioren-genossenschaften – Wesen und Funktionen. *Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen*, 40, 250-263.
- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1990). In Coauthors: Götting U., Hinrichs K. and Vlek R. (Eds.), *Organisierte Eigenarbeit: Das Modell Kooperationsring*. Frankfurt/Main and New York: Campus.
- Petersson, K. (1990). Nebenwährung als Sozialvertrag: Kanadische Erfahrungen mit dem "Local Employment and Trading System". In R. G. Heinze, & C. Offe (Eds.), *Formen der Eigenarbeit: Theorie, Empirie, Vorschläge* (pp. 147-158). Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.

- Borsodi, R. (1989). *Inflation and the Coming Keynesian Catastrophe: The Story of the Exeter Experiment with Constants*. Great Barrington, MA and Cochranville, PA: E.F. Schumacher Society and The School of Living.
- Douthwaite, R. (1989, Local Currency. *Resurgence*, 131 16-18.
- Muralt, A. v. (1989). Der Wörgler Versuch mit Schwundgeld. In G. e. a. Bartsch (Ed.), *Silvio Gesell – „Marx“ der Anarchisten? Texte zur Befreiung der Marktwirtschaft vom Kapitalismus und der Kinder und Mütter vom patriarchalischen Bodenunrecht* [Originally published in "Ständisches Leben 6/1933, a journal edited by Othmar Spann, pp. 306ff.] (pp. 275-285). Berlin: Karin Kramer Verlag.
- Dauncey, G. (1988). *After the crash: The emergence of the rainbow economy*. Basingstoke: Marshall Pickering.
- Makoto, M. (1988). Local Currency as a Convivial Tool--A Study of Money Uses from the Point of View of Substantive Economy. *The Meiji Gakuin review. International and regional studies*, (3), 53-78.
- Lea, S. E. G., Tarpy, R. M., & Webley, P. (1987). *The Individual in the Economy: A Textbook for Economic Psychology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Linton, M., & Greco Jr., T. H. (1987, The Local Employment Trading System. *Whole Earth Review*, pp. 104-109.
- Timberlake, R. H. (1987). Private Production of Scrip-Money in the Isolated Community. *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, XLI(4), 437-447.
- Ekins, P. (1986). In Ekins P. (Ed.), *The living economy: A new economics in the making*. London, New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Godschalk, H. (1986). *Die geldlose Wirtschaft: Vom Tempeltausch bis zum Barter-Club*. Berlin: Basis Verlag.
- Godschalk, H. (1986). Pilotprojekte zur neutralen Liquidität: WIR - Wirtschaftsring - Genossenschaft. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, , 19-25.

- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1986). Am Arbeitsmarkt vorbei: Überlegungen zur Neubestimmung 'haushaltlicher' Wohlfahrtsproduktion in ihrem Verhältnis zu Markt und Staat. *Leviathan*, 14, 471-495.
- Onken, W. (1986). Ein vergessenes Kapitel der Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Schwanenkirchen, Wörgl und andere Freigeldexperimente. In H. Creutz, D. Suhr & W. Onken (Eds.), *Wachstum bis zur Krise* (pp. 63-87). Lütjenburg: Fachverlag für Sozialökonomie.
- Suhr, D., & Godschalk, H. (1986). *Optimale Liquidität: Eine liquiditätstheoretische Analyse und ein kreditwirtschaftliches Wettbewerbskonzept*. Frankfurt/Main: Fritz Knapp Verlag.
- Godschalk, H. (1985). The Moneyless Economy: From Temple Exchange to Barter Club, German Yearbook on Business History, In H. Pohl, B. Rudolph & B. Brüninghaus (Eds.), (). Cologne: German Society for Business History.
- Kruthaup, F. H. (1985). *Barter-Business: Die Vermittlung und Verrechnung von Marktumtumsätzen durch Tauschhandelsbetriebe*. Frankfurt am Main; Bern; New York: Peter Lang.
- Proudhon, P. -. (1985). *Die Volksbank*. Wien: Monte Verita.
- Godschalk, H. (1984). Die geldlose Wirtschaft - Vom Tempeltausch bis zum Barter-Club. *Bankhistorisches Archiv. Zeitschrift zur Bankengeschichte*, 10(1), 54-74.
- Meierhofer, L. (1984). *Volkswirtschaftliche Analyse des WIR-Wirtschaftsrings*. Basel: N. N.
- Onken, W. (1983). Ein vergessenes Kapitel der Wirtschaftsgeschichte: Schwanenkirchen, Wörgl und andere Freigeldexperimente. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (57, 58), 3-20.
- Unterguggenberger, S. (1983). 50 Jahre Wörgler Freigeld. *Zeitschrift für Sozialökonomie*, (59), 37-41.
- Keehn, P. A. (1982). *The Barter Economy: A Partially Annotated Bibliography*. Chicago, Il.: CPL Bibliographies.
- Timberlake, R. H. (1981). The Significance of Unaccounted Currencies. *The Journal of Economic History*, 41(4), 853-866.

- Rosanvallon, P. (1979). Für eine Wirtschaft der Autonomie. In J. Huber (Ed.), *Anders arbeiten - anders wirtschaften. Dualwirtschaft: Nicht jede Arbeit muss ein Job sein* (pp. 213-227). Frankfurt: Fischer.
- Hayek, F. A. v. (1977). *Entnationalisierung des Geldes: Eine Analyse der Theorie und Praxis konkurrierender Umlaufmittel*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck).
- Sweeney, J., & Sweeney, R. J. (1977). Monetary Theory and the Great Capitol Hill Baby Sitting Co-op Crisis. *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, IX(I, 1), 86-89.
- Lautner, M. (1964). *Der „WIR“-Verrechnungsverkehr*. Zürich: Verlag Schultheß & Co. AG.
- Diehl, K. (1962). Labor Exchange Banks. In E. R. A. Seligman (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of the social sciences, Volume 7* (14th ed., pp. 637-644). New York etc.: Macmillan.
- Walker, K. (1959). In Wirtschaftsring-GmbH N. (Ed.), *Wirtschaftsring: Moderne Absatzwege*. Lauf bei Nürnberg: Rudolf Zitzmann Verlag.
- Oliver, W. H. (1958). The Labour Exchange phase of the co-operative movement. *Oxford Economic Papers: New Series*, 10, 355-367.
- Leutwiler, F. (1955). Ein Sonderfall autonomer Kreditschöpfung: Der "WIR" Wirtschaftsring als bankähnliches Institut. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik*, 91(1), 32-44.
- Reeve, J. E. (1943). In American Council on Public Affairs (Ed.), *Monetary Reform Movements*. Washington D. C.: American Council on Public Affairs.
- Coe, V. F. (1938). Dated Stamp Scrip in Alberta. *The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science / Revue canadienne d'Economie et de Science politique*, 4(1), 60-91.
- Bourdet, C. (1934). A French View of the Woergl experiment: A new economic Mecca. [Une nouvelle Mecque économique. Wörgl ou l' "Argent Fondant"] *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 10(1), 58-59.
- Hornung, A. (1934). Das Ergebnis des Wörgler Schwundgeldversuches. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik*, 70, 504-523.

- Muralt, A. v. (1934). The Woergl Experiment with Depreciating Money. [Der Wörgler Versuch mit Schwundgeld] *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 10(1), 48-57.
- Unterguggenberger, M. (1934). The end results of the Woergl experiment. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 10(1), 60-63.
- Bourdet, C. (1933, 9 Septembre). Une nouvelle Mecque economique. Wörgl ou l' "Argent Fondant". *L'Illustration*, (4723) 56-57.
- Fisher, Irving (Assited by Hans R. L. Cahrssen and Herbert W. Fisher). (1933). *Stamp Scrip*. New York: Adelphi Company.
- Lacy, M. G. (1933). In United States Department of Agriculture: Bureau of Agricultural Economics (Ed.), *Barter and Scrip in the United States: Selected References*. Washington D. C.:
- Oberascher, L. (1933). "Argo" - ein neuer Versuch. *Wirtschaftsdienst*, 18(30), 1019-1022.
- Riebesell, P. (1933). Kreditschöpfung durch Notgeld. *Wirtschaftsdienst*, (39), 1333-1335.
- Rittershausen, H. (1933). Ausgleichskassen? *Bankwissenschaft*, 9(19), 577-585.
- Witte, E. (1933). Private Geldschöpfungsversuche. *Untersuchung des Bankwesens Vorbereitendes Material (Ansprachen und Referate) Deutschland (Deutsches Reich) / Untersuchungsausschuss für das Bankwesen 1933: Untersuchung des Bankwesens 1933* (pp. 91-117). Berlin: Heymann.
- Dickel, O. (1932). *Arbeitsbeschaffung und Ausgleichskassen*. München: Th. Eisen.
- Gerlich, R. (1932). "Verrechnungsscheine": ein weiterer Beitrag zu den Irrlehren über die Möglichkeiten des bargeldlosen Zahlungsverkehrs. *Zahlungsverkehr und Bankbetrieb*, 14(10), 188-190.
- Herpel, L. (1932). *Die Ausgleichskasse (System Dickel/Herpel): Ihre Aufgaben und Möglichkeiten*. Hamburg: Deutsche Zukunft.
- Rompe, F. (1932, 13. September 1932). "Arbeitsgemeinschaften" als Mittel zur Behebung der Arbeitslosigkeit und der Wirtschaftskrise. *Deutsche Sparkassen-Zeitung*, pp. 1-2.
- Wackerzapp, N. N. (1932). Die „Arbeitsgemeinschaft Oberschlesien“ ein praktischer Versuch zur Überwindung der Arbeitslosigkeit. *Zeitschrift für Selbstverwaltung*, 18, 424-430.

Stein, N. N. (1931). Ausgleichskassen. *Blätter für Genossenschaftswesen (Innung der Zukunft)*, 78(39), 631-633.

Proudhon, P. (1849). *Banque du Peuple*

(*Suive du rapport de la Commission des Délégués du Luxembourg*). Paris: Garnier.

Warren, J. (1829, Plan of the Cincinnati Labor for Labor Store. *Mechanics Free Press*, pp. 51-63.

Shiro, U. Electric Community Currency(<Special Issue on>Environment & Human : Toward the Sustainable Society). *Office Automation*, 24(2), 29-34.

C) Books from single authors (not edited books) that deal entirely or to a large extent with the issue *community currencies*, i. e. books from the file *core*

Amorevole, R. M. (1999). *Banca del Tempo: Istruzioni per l'uso*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.

Amorevole, R. M., La Terra Maggiore, S., & Mosele, M. L. (2001). *Scambiando si impara: L'esperienza della Banca del Tempo nelle scuole*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.

Amorevole, R., Grisendi, A., & Colombo, G. (1998). *La banca del tempo: Come organizzare lo scambio di tempo: i valori, i principi, i soggetti*. Milano: Editore Franco Angeli.

Atlan, H., Bentolila, A., Breton, T., Cyrulnik, B., De la Garanderie, A., De Romilly, J., et al. (1997). *Savoir echanger les savoirs*. Paris: Textuel.

Atsunori, K., Eiichi, M., Jyunko, M., Hitomi, K., & Katsuto, U. (2000). In Atsunori K., Group Modern (Eds.), *ENDE'S LAST MESSAGES* HK Publishers.

Barnes, H., North, P., & Walker, P. (1997). In New Economics Foundation (Ed.), *Lets on low income: new economics working for a just and sustainable economy*. London: New Economics Foundation.

- Barry, J., & Proops, J. (2000). *Citizenship, Sustainability and Environmental Research: Q Methodology and Local Exchange Trading Systems*. Cheltenham and Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar.
- Baukhage, M., & Wendl, D. (1998). *Tauschen statt Bezahlen: Die Bewegung für ein Leben ohne Geld und Zinsen*. Hamburg: Rotbuch.
- Bayon, D. (2000). *Les Systèmes d'échanges locaux: Pour un vrai débat*. Gap: Editions Yves Michel.
- Bayon, D., Blanc, J., Guérin, I., Malandrin, G., Vallat, D., & Servet, Jean-Michel (avec et sous la Direction de). (1999). *Une Économie sans Argent: Les Systèmes d'Échange Local*. Paris: Éditions du Seuil.
- Blanc, J. (2000). *Les Monnaies Parallèles: Unité et diversité du fait monétaire*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Borchardt, W., & Wirtz, J. (1996). In Stiftung Mitarbeit (Ed.), *Geldloser Ressourcentausch für Vereine, Betriebe und Projekte: ein Instrument zur Förderung ökonomischer Selbsthilfe*. Bonn: Stiftung Mitarbeit.
- Borsodi, R. (1989). *Inflation and the Coming Keynesian Catastrophe: The Story of the Exeter Experiment with Constants*. Great Barrington, MA and Cochranville, PA: E.F. Schumacher Society and The School of Living.
- Boyle, D. (1999). *Funny Money: In Search of Alternative Cash*. London: Harper Collins.
- Broer, W. (2007). *Schwundgeld: Bürgermeister Michael Unterguggenberger und das Wörgler Währungsexperiment 1932/33*. Innsbruck; Wien; Bozen: StudienVerlag.
- Brosch, A., & Chung, Sun-Hee (unter Mitarbeit von). (1994). *Seniorenengossenschaften als Beispiel bürgerschaftlichen Engagements: Dokumentation im Auftrag des Ministeriums für Arbeit, Gesundheit und Sozialordnung Baden-Württemberg*. Stuttgart: Ministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit und Sozialordnung Baden-Württemberg.
- Bugin Economic Research Institute. (2003). *Local Currencies – Let's try!*Gakuyo shobo.
- Cahn, E. S. (2001, 2004). *No More Throw-Away People: The Co-Production Imperative*. Washington DC: Essential Books (Distributed in the UK by Jon Carpenter, Charlbury).

- Cahn, E., & Rowe, J. (1992). *Time Dollars: The New Currency That Enables Americans To Turn Their Hidden Resource -Time- Into Personal Security and Community*. New York: Rodale Press.
- Collectif SEL Terre. (2004). *Le guide des S.E.L. et du J.E.U.: Système d'Echange Local et Jardin d'Echange Universel*. Agnières: JMG éditions.
- Coluccia, P. (2003). *Il Tempo... Non é denaro! Riflessioni sui sistemi di scambio locale non monetario e sulle Banche del Tempo*. Pisa: Biblioteca Franco Serentini.
- Coluccia, P. (2002). *La cultura della reciprocità: I sistemi di scambio locale non monetari*. Casalecchio: Arianna Editrice.
- Coluccia, P. (2001). *La banca del tempo, Bollati Boringhieri (collana Temi)*. Torino:
- Croall, J. (1997). *LETS act locally: The Growth of Local Exchange Trading Systems*. London: Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation.
- Day, G., Morris, E., & Knight, P. (1998). In Wales Council for Voluntary Action (Ed.), *Where do we go from here? A review of community participation methods*. Aberystwyth: Jigso.
- Derudder, P. (2005). *Rendre la création monétaire à la Société Civile: Vers une économie au service de l'homme et de la planète*. Paris: Editions Yves Michel.
- Desbois, R. (1998). *Le roman du SEL*. N.N: Author.
- Dickel, O. (1932). *Arbeitsbeschaffung und Ausgleichskassen*. München: Th. Eisen.
- Dobson, R. V. G. (1993). *Bringing the economy home from the market*. Montréal, New York and London: Black Rose Books.
- Douthwaite, B. (2002). *Enabling Innovation: A Practical Guide to Understanding and Fostering Technological Change*. London and New York; Canberra: Zed Books; Cambia.
- Douthwaite, R. (2001). *CURRENCY BIONOMICS. BEYOND THE FANTASY OF LEGAL TENDER*(B. Tadaharu, T. Kozou Trans.).Hokuto Publishers.
- Douthwaite, R., & Wagman, D. (1999). *Barataria: A Community Exchange Network For the Third System*. Utrecht: Aktie Strohalm.

- Eiichi, M., Yoshihiro, A., & Rui, I. (2000). In Eiichi M. (Ed.), *LOCAL CURRENCY EVERYONE CAN UNDERSTAND. A CURRENCY FOR THE FUTURE*Hokuto Publishers.
- Ekins, P. (1986). In Ekins P. (Ed.), *The living economy: A new economics in the making*. London, New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Fisher, Irving (Assited by Hans R. L. Cahrssen and Herbert W. Fisher). (1933). *Stamp Scrip*. New York: Adelphi Company.
- Galeotti, G. (2005). *Tempus datur: Un'analisi sociologica delle Banche del tempo in Italia*. Milano: Vita e Pensiero.
- Gardin, L. (2006). *Les initiatives solidaires : La réciprocité face au marché et à l'Etat*. Paris: Erès.
- Godschalk, H., Götz, N., & Verheggen, P. P. (1997). *Bevordering duurzame consumptie en cultuurpatronen door lokale ruilkringen naar het LETS-model, Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer, Centrale Directie Voorlichting en Externe Betrekkingen*. Den Haag: Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer, Centrale Directie Voorlichting en Externe Betrekkingen.
- Godschalk, H. (1986). *Die geldlose Wirtschaft: Vom Tempeltausch bis zum Barter-Club*. Berlin: Basis Verlag.
- Gómez, G. M. (2009). *Argentina's Parrallel Currency: The Economy of the Poor*. London: Pickering & Chatto.
- Gorz, A. (2000). *Arbeit zwischen Misere und Utopie*(J. Wolf Trans.). Frankfurt/Main: Suhrkamp.
- Gorz, A. (1999). *Reclaiming Work: Beyond the Wage-based Society*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Gorz, A. (1998). *Misérias del Presente, Riqueza de Lo Posible*. Barcelona: Ediciones Paidós Iberica.
- Gorz, A. (1997). *Misères du présent: Richesse du possible*. Paris: Galilé.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (2009). *The End of Money and the Future of Civilization*. White River Junction, Vt.: Chelsea Green Publishing.
- Greco Jr., T. H. (2001). *Money: understanding and creating alternatives to legal tender*. White River Junction, Vermont: Chelsea Green Publishing Company.

- Greco Jr., T. H. (1994). *New Money for Healthy Communities*. Tucson: Greco Publ.
- Guerra, Pablo (Director de Investigación). (2003). *Clubes de Trueque: Análisis socioeconómico y jurídico*. Montevideo: Fundación de Cultura Universitaria.
- Harper, J. W. C. (1995). *Scrip and other forms of local money*. Ann Arbor: U.M.I. Dissertation Services.
- Hayek, F. A. v. (1990). *Denationalization of Money: The Argument Refined* (3. revised edition ed.). London: Institute of Economic Affairs (IEA).
- Hayek, F. A. v. (1977). *Entnationalisierung des Geldes: Eine Analyse der Theorie und Praxis konkurrierender Umlaufmittel*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck).
- Héber-Suffrin, C. (2004). *Echanger des savoirs à l'école : Abécédaire pour la réflexion et l'action*. Lyon: Chronique Sociale.
- Héber-Suffrin, C. (1998). *Savoirs : La réciprocité, le citoyen*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Héber-Suffrin, C., & Héber-Suffrin, M. (1996). *Echanger les savoirs*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Héber-Suffrin, C., & Héber-Suffrin, M. (1993). *Le cercle des savoirs reconnus*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Herpel, L. (1932). *Die Ausgleichskasse (System Dickel/Herpel): Ihre Aufgaben und Möglichkeiten*. Hamburg: Deutsche Zukunft.
- Hoffmann, G. (1998). *Tausche Marmelade gegen Steuererklärung: Ganz ohne Geld - die Praxis der Tauschringe und Talentbörsen*. München: Piper.
- Hood, R. (1998). *The French LETS saga* (Translation team, see p. 8f Trans.). N.N.: Author.
- Huygen, A., & de Meere, F. (2007). In Verwey-Jonker Instituut (Ed.), *En, heb je ook een vraag? Ontwikkeling marktplaats voor burenhulp TijdVoorElkaar in Utrecht Zuid*. Utrecht: Verwey-Jonker Instituut.
- Ikuma, S. (2004). *Community currency*. Japan: NHK press.
- Islinger, R. (1998). *Einkaufen ohne Geld: So profitieren Sie von Tauschringen und Kontaktbörsen*. Düsseldorf und München: Econ & List Taschenbuch Verlag.

- Jacobsen, W., MacMaster, P., Thonnings, T., & Cahn, E. (2000). *Family Support and Time Dollars: How to Build Community Using Social Capital*. Chicago: Family Support America.
- James Robertson. (1999). *TRANSFORMING ECONOMIC LIFE: A MILLENNIAL CHALLENGE*(I. Takashi, M. Kunihiro Trans.).Japan Economic Review Publishers.
- Keehn, P. A. (1982). *The Barter Economy: A Partially Annotated Bibliography*. Chicago, Il.: CPL Bibliographies.
- Kennedy, M., & Lietaer, B. (2008). *Monnaies régionales. De nouvelles voies vers une prospérité durable* [Regionalwährungen. *Neue Wege zu nachhaltigem Wohlstand*] (V. Guimard Trans.). Paris: Charles Léopold Mayer.
- Kennedy, M., & Lietaer, B. (2004). *Regionalwährungen: Neue Wege zu nachhaltigem Wohlstand*. München: Riemann.
- Koch, E. (2007). *Eigenes Geld: Eine qualitative Studie zu den Effekten von Regiogeld-Initiativen*. Saarbrücken: VDM Dr. Müller.
- Köstler, U. (2006). *Senioren-genossenschaften - Stabilitätseigenschaften und Entwicklungsperspektiven. Eine empirische Studie zu Sozialgebilden des Dritten Sektors auf Grundlage der Gegenseitigkeitsökonomik*. Berlin: LIT Verlag.
- Kruthaup, F. H. (1985). *Barter-Business: Die Vermittlung und Verrechnung von Marktumsätzen durch Tauschhandelsbetriebe*. Frankfurt am Main; Bern; New York: Peter Lang.
- Kuhn, N. (2002). In Institut für Genossenschaftswesen (Ed.), *Tauschringe – Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer "geldlosen" Wirtschaft*. Marburg: Institut für Genossenschaftswesen.
- Laacher, S. (2003). *Les SEL: Une utopie anticapitaliste en pratique*. Paris: La Dispute.
- Lacy, M. G. (1933). In United States Department of Agriculture: Bureau of Agricultural Economics (Ed.), *Barter and Scrip in the United States: Selected References*. Washington D. C.:
- Lang, P. (1994). *LETS Work – Rebuilding the Local Economy*. Bristol: Grover Books.
- Laurilehto, S. (1999). *Perustetaan vaihtopiiri*. Helsinki: Vihreä sivistys- ja opintokeskus.
- Lautner, M. (1964). *Der „WIR“-Verrechnungsverkehr*. Zürich: Verlag Schultheß & Co. AG.

- Lea, S. E. G., Tarpy, R. M., & Webley, P. (1987). *The Individual in the Economy: A Textbook for Economic Psychology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Lietaer, B. (2008). *Mutation mondiale, crise et innovation monétaire*. La Tour d'Aigues: L'Aube.
- Lietaer, B. (2005). *El Futuro del Dinero: Como crear nueva riqueza, trabajo y un mundo mas sensato*. Buenos Aires: Longseller Errepar.
- Lietaer, B. (2001). *Fremtidens Penge: Hvordan vi skaber ny velstand, mere arbejde og en bedre verden* [The Future of Money] (Henriksen, Ole Lindegård Trans.). Valby: Borgens Forlag.
- Lietaer, B. (2001). *Het geld van de toekomst: een nieuwe visie op welzijn, werk en een humanere wereld* [The Future of Money] (De Boekerij Trans.). Amsterdam:
- Lietaer, B. (2001). *Het Geld Van de Toekomst: Een Nieuwe Visie op Welzijn, Werk en een Humanere Wereld*. Amsterdam: De Boekerij. Retrieved 26.3.2010 from http://users.skynet.be/de.wriker/LV_docs/lietaer_hetgeldvandetoekomst.pdf
- Lietaer, B. (2000). *THE COLLAPSING VALUE OF MONEY AND THE EMERGENCE OF A NEW COMMUNITY CURRENCY*(K. Kazunori, H. Fukumoto Trans.).Japan Economic Review Publishers.
- Lietaer, B. (1999). *Das Geld der Zukunft*. München: Riemann.
- Lietaer, B. A. (2001). *The Future of Money: A new way to create wealth, work, and a wiser world*. London: Century.
- Luzzi, M., & Laacher, Smaïn (with a preface by). (2005). *Réinventer le marché? Les clubs de troc face à la crise en Argentine*. Paris; Budapest; Torino: L'Harmattan.
- Makoto, M. (2007). In Naoki K. (Ed.), *Regional Currencies not Converted into Capital* [Money and Capital 貨幣と資本] Kobunndo.
- Makoto, M., & Eiichi, M. (2001). In Makoto M., Eiichi M. (Eds.), *A GUIDE TO LOCAL CURRENCY*Hokuto Publishers.
- Makoto, N. (2003). *Local currency and local autonomy (chiikituka to chiikijiti)*. Tokyo, Japan: Affiliates of public entities (Koujin no Yuusha / kojinn no tomonokai).
- Makoto, N. (2002). *Understanding community currencies*. Japan: Iwanami Publishers.

- Masahiro, F. (2001). *CITIZENS AND NEW ECONOMICS. ENVIRONMENTS AND COMMUNITIES* Japan Economic Review Publishers.
- Masayoshi, T. (2005). *ECONOMIC SYSTEMS FOR FIRST TIMERS* Otsuki Publishers.
- Maurer, B. (2005). *Mutual Life, Limited: Islamic Banking, Alternative Currencies, Lateral Reason*. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press.
- Meier, D. (2000). *Tauschringe als besondere Bewertungssysteme in der Schattenwirtschaft: Eine theoretische und empirische Analyse*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.
- Melo, J. (2009). *Viva Favela ! Quand les démunis prennent leur destin en main*. Neuilly-sur-Seine: Michel Lafon.
- Musil, R. (2004). *Geld. Raum. Nachhaltigkeit: Alternative Geldmodelle als neuer Weg der endogenen Regionalentwicklung?*. Lütjenburg: Verlag für Sozialökonomie.
- Neary, M., & Taylor, G. (1998). *Money and the Human Condition*. Basingstoke; New York: MacMillan Press; St. Martin's Press.
- New Economics Foundation. (2003). *Evaluation Report: London Time Bank: Building London's Social Capital*. London: New Economics Foundation.
- North, P. (2007). *Money and Liberation: The Micropolitics of Alternative Currency Movements*. Minneapolis, London: University of Minnesota Press.
- North, P. (2006). *Alternative Currency Movements as a Challenge to Globalization: A Case Study of Manchester's Local Currency Networks*. Aldershot und Burlington: Ashgate.
- Obst, P. (2007). *Die Potenziale gemeinwesenorientierten Wirtschaftens: Erforderliche Bedingungen für die Erschließung von Arbeitsmöglichkeiten in Bereichen der alternativen Ökonomie*. Hamburg: Diplomica Verlag.
- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1997). *Economia senza mercato*. Roma: Editori Riuniti.
- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1992). *Beyond Employment: Time, Work, and the Informal Economy*. Cambridge: Polity Press.

- Offe, C., & Heinze, R. G. (1990). In Coauthors: Götting U., Hinrichs K. and Vlek R. (Eds.), *Organisierte Eigenarbeit: Das Modell Kooperationsring*. Frankfurt/Main and New York: Campus.
- Onken, W. (1997). *Modellversuche mit sozialpflichtigem Boden und Geld*. Lütjenburg: Fachverlag für Sozialökonomie.
- Osamu Nakagawa. (2007). In Naoki Kasuga (Ed.), *The Reality of Regional Currencies: The Example of SELin Southern France (translated by cc-literature)* [Money and Capital] Kobundo.
- Ottacher, G. (2007). *Der Welt ein Zeichen geben: Das Freigeldexperiment von Wörgl/Tirol 1932/1933*. Kiel: Gauke Verlag für Soziakökonomie.
- Otto, U. (1995). *Senioren-genossenschaft – Modell für eine neue Wohlfahrtspolitik?*. Opladen: Leske + Budrich.
- Otto, U. (1992). *Wir sind die Senioren-genossenschaften: Die Mitglieder und ihre Einstellungen*. Stuttgart:
- Palmese, B., & Sereni, S. (2000). *Senza denaro: Guida ai sistemi di scambio non monetari*. Roma: edizioni lavoro.
- PaySys GmbH. (2007). *LET-Systeme und Tauschringe: Ein Handbuch über Formen und Ausgestaltungen lokaler Verrechnungssysteme* (Revised edition, first published 1996 ed.). Frankfurt/M.: N.N.
- Pearce, J., & Wadhams, C. (1998). *Uncommon currencies: LETS and their impact on property repair and maintenance for low income home owners*. Bristol: Policy Press.
- Pieper, N. (2002). *Die rechtliche Struktur bargeldloser Verrechnungssysteme*. Berlin: Weissensee Verlag.
- Pietrykowski, B. (2009). *The Political Economy of Consumer Behavior: Contesting Consumption*. Abingdon, New York: Routledge.
- Pittau, M. (2003). *Economie senza denaro: I sistemi di scambio non monetario nell'economia di mercato*. Bologna: Editrice Missionaria Italiana.

- Plettenbacher, T. (2008). *Neues Geld Neue Welt: Die drohende Wirtschaftskrise - Ursachen und Auswege* (2.. ed.). Wien: planetVerlag.
- Preissing, S. (2009). *Tauschen - Schenken - Geld? Ökonomische und gesellschaftliche Gegenentwürfe* Reimer Verlag.
- Prelinger, M. S. (2002). *How Parallel Economies Are Working Against Global Capitalism*. New York: Akashic Books.
- Proudhon, P. -. (1985). *Die Volksbank*. Wien: Monte Verita.
- Proudhon, P. (1849). *Banque du Peuple*
(*Suive du rapport de la Commission des Délégués du Luxembourg*). Paris: Garnier.
- Raddon, M. (2003). *Community and Money: Men and Women Making Change*. Montreal, New York, London: Black Rose Books.
- Recio, C., Méndez, E., & Altés, J. (2009). *Los bancos de tiempo: Experiencias de intercambio no monetario* . Barcelona: Graó.
- Reed, J. (2005). In Institute for Public Policy Research IPPR (Ed.), *SchoolLets Handbook: A guide to setting up a school-based community currency*. London: Institute for Public Policy Research IPPR.
- Reichel, J. (2007). *Lokalny recykling pieniądza* [Title translated into English: Local recycling of money] . Kraków: Wydawnictwo "Zielone Brygady".
- Reichel, J. (1997). *Rzecz o pieniądzu dla lokalnych społeczności, czyli małe jest najpiękniejsze* [Title in English: About money for local communities – small is the most beautiful] . Kraków: Wydawnictwo „Zielone Brygady”.
- Richard, V., Drappier, A., Barbez, J., & et al. (1995). (2eme ed.). Lorient:
- Ring, R. (2008). *Tauschringe im Internet: Eine Betrachtung des alternativen Wirtschaftens im Internet*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag.
- Rizzo, P. (2003). *L'Économie sociale et solidaire face aux Expérimentations monétaires: Monnaies sociales et Monnaies multilatérales*. Paris, Budapest, Torino: L'Harmattan.

- Rohrbach, K. (2007). *Freigeld: Michael Unterguggenberger und das "Währungswunder von Wörgl"* (7.. ed.). Borchten: Möllmann.
- Rösl, G. (2006). In Deutsche Bundesbank (Ed.), *Regionalwährungen in Deutschland - Lokale Konkurrenz für den Euro?*
- Roßmeißl, B. (2006). *Überleben in Zeiten der Wirtschaftskrise: Der argentinische Tauschhandel als erfolgreiche Komplementärökonomie*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Russo, M., & Vacatello, M. T. (2002). *La Banca del tempo nella scuola: Che cos'è, come si progetta e come si realizza*. Milano: Franco Angeli.
- Ryuichi, S., Atsunori, K., Jyunko, M., Hitomi, K., Rui, I., & Eiichi, M. (2002). In Ryuichi S., Atsunori K. (Eds.), *ENDE'S WARNING "Hopes for Local Currencies and the Future of Banks"*NHK publishers.
- Saiger, H. (1998). *Die Zukunft der Arbeit liegt nicht im Beruf: Neue Beschäftigungs- und Lebensmodelle*. München: Kösel.
- Sambeek, P. v., & Kampers, E. (2004). *Die NU-Bonuskarte, das nachhaltige Belohnungssystem: Hintergrund und Ergebnisse eines anderthalb Jahre dauernden Tests in Rotterdam 2002-2003*. Amsterdam and Schiedam: Stichting Points, Stuurgroep NU-spaarpas.
- Sambeek, P. v., & Kampers, E. (2004). *NU-Spaarpas: The sustainable incentive card scheme: An eighteen-month trial period in Rotterdam 2002-2003*. Amsterdam and Schiedam: Stichting Points, Stuurgroup NU-spaarpas.
- Sambeek, P. v., & Kampers, E. (2004). *NU-Spaarpas: Het Duurzame Beloningssysteem: Achtergrond en Resultaten van een anderhalf jaar durende Test in Rotterdam 2002-2003*. Amsterdam and Schiedam: Stichting Points, Stuurgroup NU-spaarpas.
- Schneider, C. (1995). *Barter-Clubs. Chancen und Probleme: Eine theoretische und empirische Analyse*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.
- Schuldt, J. (1997). *Dineros alternativos para el desarrollo local*. Lima: Universidad del Pacífico (UP), Centro de investigación, CIUP.
- Schwarz, F. (2006). *Das Experiment von Wörgl: Ein Weg aus der Wirtschaftskrise*. Darmstadt: Synergia.

- Seyfang, G. (2009). *The New Economics of Sustainable Consumption: Seeds of Change*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Seyfang, G., & Smith, K. (2002). *The Time of our Lives: Using time banking for neighbourhood renewal and community capacity building*. London: New Economics Foundation.
- Shigeo, T. (2001). *CREDIT AND TRUST IN ECONOMICS. HOW FINANCIAL SYSTEMS COULD BE CHANGED?*NHK Books.
- Shiro, U. (2005). In Chuokeizai-Sha I. (Ed.), *Urban Distribution and Town Development (translated by cc-literature)*Chuokeizai-Sha, Inc.
- Sikora, J., & Hoffmann, G. (2005). *Vision eines „Regionalen Aufbruchs“: mit einer Verfassungsbeschwerde von Dr. Dieter Petschow und einem Brief an Papst Benedikt XVI. von Heiko Kastner*. Bad Honnef: Katholisch-Soziales Institut der Erzdiözese Köln (KSI).
- Sikora, J., & Hoffmann, G. (2001). *Vision einer Gemeinwohl-Ökonomie - auf der Grundlage einer komplementären Zeit-Währung*. Köln und Bad Honnef: Katholisch-Soziales Institut der Erzdiözese Köln.
- Simon, M. (2000). *On becoming a Time Broker: the complete guide to running a time bank*. Gloucester: Fair Shares.
- Solomon, L. D. (1996). *Rethinking Our Centralized Monetary System: The Case for a System of local Currencies*. Westport, Connecticut and London: Praeger.
- Sonnenberg, C. (1997). *Grundfragen des Bartering*. Frankfurt am Main etc.: Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften.
- Strohalm. (2000). In Strohalm (Ed.), *Het LETSHandboek: Handleiding voor het opzetten en organiseren van een Letsystem*. Utrecht: Strohalm.
- Studer, T. (1998). *WIR in unserer Volkswirtschaft*. Basel: WIR Bank.
- Takanori, Y., Ikuma, S., & Takao, N. (2005). *Environment creation currency*Japan Economic Review.
- Takeshi, M. (2004). *Economics of Local / Parallel Currencies*Toyo Keizai Inc.

- Tamm, P. (2008). *Selbsthilfe als Politik? Eine explorative Studie zur qualitativen Bestimmung politischen Handelns im gesellschaftlichen Sektor kooperativer Selbsthilfetätigkeiten*. Mering: Hampp.
- Toshiharu, K. (2000). *THE BEGINNINGS OF THE ECO-MONEY WORLD*Kodansha.
- Toshiharu, K. (1998). *Eco-money*. Japan: Nihon Keizai Hyouronsha.
- Toshiyuki, S. (2005). *Community Finance and Community Currencies: The Situation in Our Country and Examples of Local Regeneration in Australia (translated by cc-literature)*The New Review.
- Voillot-Brunel, B. (1998). *Le guide des S.E.L. : l'autre création de richesse*. Chatou: Editions Carnot.
- Volkman, K. (2009). *Regional - und trotzdem global: Solidarische Ökonomie im Spannungsfeld zwischen Regionalität und Globalität: Eine explorative Studie zu Regionalwährungen*. Münster: LIT Verlag.
- Wagner, S. (2009). *Lokale Tauschnetze: Untersuchungen zu einem alternativen Wirtschaftssystem*. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
- Walker, K. (1959). In Wirtschaftsring-GmbH N. (Ed.), *Wirtschaftsring: Moderne Absatzwege*. Lauf bei Nürnberg: Rudolf Zitzmann Verlag.
- Wanner, H. (2002). In Lets Vlaanderen vzw (Ed.), *LETS: vrijwilligerswerk nieuwe stijl: Onderzoek naar de eigenheid van Lets ruilkringen, juridische knelpunten en mogelijke oplossingen*. Aalter: Retrieved 16.1.2009 from http://marktplaats.letsvlaanderen.be/letsvl/documents/LVrapport_nederlands.pdf
- Williams, C. C., Aldridge, T., Lee, R., Leyshon, A., Thrift, N., & Tooke, J. (2001). *Bridges into work? An evaluation of Local Exchange Trading Schemes (LETS)*. Bristol: Policy press (University of Bristol).
- Yasuyuki, H. (2005). *INTRODUCTION TO LOCAL CURRENCY. TOWARDS SUSTAINABLE SOCIETIES*ART.
- Zani, F. (1996). *La Banca del tempo: Come rifondare la comunità locale*. San Martino di Sarsina (FO): MacroEdizioni.

Zundel, I. (2005). *Kommunitarismus in einer alternden Gesellschaft: Neue Lebensentwürfe Älterer in Tauschsystemen*. Herbolzheim: Centaurus.

D) Empirical works

Al-Dogachi, M. (2006): **Senioren-genossenschaft Dietzenbach**

Aldridge, T. J. and Patterson, A. (2002): **Hounslow LETS**

Aldridge, T. J.; Patterson, A. and Tooke, J. (2003): **Hounslow LETS
Stroud LETS**

Aldridge, T.; Tooke, J., et al. (2001): **Stroud LETS
Brixton LETS**

Asian Media Information and Communication Centre AMIC. (No Year (probably 2002)): **Bia Kud
Chum**

Barreiro, L. and Leite, L. V. (2003): **Nodo Astral, a small Trueque in Argentina**

Becker, H. (1999): **döMak-Tauschring, Halle, Germany**

Becker, J. and Visca, P. (2006): **Trueque**

Becker, R. (2006): **Regiogelder in Germany**

Berlach-Pobitzer, I. (1998): **Talentetauschsystem am Schöpfwerk, Austria**

Berthold, U. C. (2000): **Bow Chinook Barter Community**

Besler, M.; Fuhl, M. and Pinsker, M. (No Year): **LETS Tauschnetz München**

Betz, F. (2000): **Tauschring Freiburg, Germany**

Borsodi, R. (1989): **Constant; N.H.**

Boulianne, M. (2006): **Country survey - LETS in Quebec; focus Montreal**

Bourdet, C. (1934): **Wörgl**

Bourdet, C. (1933): **Wörgl**

Briceno, T. and Stagl, S. (2006): **LETS Britain - short country survey (50 responses from 27 schemes)**

Broer, W. (2007): **Wörgl**

Bucolo, E. (1999): **Banque de temps; Italie**

Cahn, E. S. (2001, 2004): **Time Banks**

Caldwell, C. (2000): **North Herts LETS**

Carneiro da Silva, J. (2005): **Rubem Berta, Brazil**

Chun, K. (No Year): **Korea - national survey; focus on Hanbat LETS**

Chun, K. and Rhee, K. C. (2005): **Hanbat LETS**

Colacelli, M. and Blackburn, D. J. H. (2009): **Trueque, Argentina**

Collom, E. (2007): **Time Bank in the US (anonymous)**

Collom, E. (2007): **Case study - (anonymous) Time bank, USA**

Collom, E. (2007): **One (anonymous, stand-alone) Time Bank, USA**

Collom, E. (2005): **HOURS - nationwide survey USA**

Cortesi, J. (2003): **Argentinian Trueque: Red de Trueque Solidario (RTS)**

Costanza, R.; Farley, J., et al. (2003): **Worldwide sample of 38 community currencies including historic ones (including, for instance, the "Wampum" of the North American Indians.**

Croall, J. (1997): **Stroud, Scotland; Hounslow, London; Banbridge, Northern Ireland; Glasgow, Scotland; South Powys, Wales; Beara Peninsula, Ireland; Suffolk; Manchester**

Crowther, D.; Greene, A. and Hosking, D. M. (2002): **Ithaca Hours**

DeMeulenaere, S.; Lopezllera-Mendez, L. and Greco, Thomas (with the assistance of). (1999): **Tianguis Tlaloc**

Diefenbacher, H. and Leipner, I. (1997): **Mannheimer Dienstleistungstauschring (MaDiTa)**

Dobson, R. V. G. (1993): **Winnipeg LETSystem**

Douthwaite, R. and Wagman, D. (1999): **Barataria**

Dragschitz, C. (No Year): **Seniorengenossenschaft Riedlingen**

Dutschke, D. (2000): **„SpinnNetz“ in Weißwasser**

Estermann, T. (1994): **Talent-Experiment Schweiz**

Fahl, E. (1999): **Talente Tauschring Hannover**

Ferreira, A. and Moers, P. (2006): **Fomento à Fortaleza**

Ferreira, N. (2006): **Trueque**

Fischbeck, H. (2007): **B'Mark, German Regiogeld (Report of an activist)**

Fisher, Irving (Assited by Hans R. L. Cahrssen and Herbert W. Fisher). (1933): **Wörgl; Schwanenkirchen**

Galeotti, G. (2005): **Banche del Tempo, Italy - national survey**

Gatch, L. (2004): **Scrip, Oklahoma**

Gelleri, C. (2009): **Chiemgauer, Germany**

Gelleri, C. (2008): **Chiemgauer**

Gerometta, J. (1999): **Tauschring Friedrichshain, Berlin**

Glover, D. (1999): **Warwick and Leamington LETS**

Godschalk, H. (2001): **Mason City, Iowa**

Gómez, G. M. (2009): **Trueque Systems in Argentina 2004-2006 (with case studies: Gente Linda (Venado Tuerto), Red de Trueque Zona Oeste (suburbs of Buenos Aires)**

Gómez, G. M. (2006): **Red de Trueque Zona Oeste (RTZO)**

González Bombal, I. and Leoni, Fabiana (con la colaboración de). (2003): **Trueque (Various in Argentina)**

González Bombal, I. and Leoni, Fabiana (con la colaboración de). (2002): **Trueque - Various (in Argentina)**

Gran, E. (1996): **4 LETS in Norway - Ås, Nesodden, Kristiansand, Tromsø**

Gregory, L. (2009): **Welsh Valleys - Time Bank**

Grover, D. (2006): **Ithaca Hours**

Guerra, Pablo (Director de Investigación). (2003): **Trueque in Uruguay - country survey**

Harborth, H. (2005): **Aachener Tauschring Oecher Talente**

Haumer, T. (2003): **Fureai Kippu**

Helmut, G. (1997): **Tauschringe Hamburg**

Herpel, L. (1932): **Ausgleichskasse Rendsburg**

Herrmann, G. M. (2007): **Ithaca Hours**

Herrmann, M. (2006): **Chiemgauer, Sterntaler**

Hinz, T. and Wagner, S. (2007): **Tauschringe in Germany - country survey (short presentation)**

Hiroshi, N.; Satoshi, O. and Hidehiko, K. (2005): **LETS, Sweden**

Hoeben, C. (2003): **Netherlands LETS - country survey**

Hubaud, M. (2002): **SEL**

Hubert, E. (2004): **"Tauschring" Groß-Stuttgart (postwar community currency founded 1945 (pp. 111-116))**

Hui, P. (2004): **COME - Community Oriented Mutual Economy Project, St. James' Settlement, Wan Chai, Hong-Kong**

Huygen, A. and de Meere, F. (2007): **TijdVoorElkaar, Utrecht Zuid, NL**

Ingleby, J. (1998): **Eight LETSsystems in Victoria, Australia**

Jackson, M. (1997): **LETS in Australia (anonymous; failed)**

Jacob, J.; Brinkerhoff, M., et al. (2004): **Ithaca Hours**

Jacob, J.; Brinkerhoff, M., et al. (2004): **Ithaca Hours**

Jacobs, U. (1998): **Tauschring Potsdam**

Jacobs, U. (1998): **Tauschbörse Linz**

Jelen, M. (2008): **Humboldt Exchange Community Currency Project**

Jenkin, T. (2004): **Community Exchange System, Republic of South Africa**

Kazutaka, T. (2007): **"Kurin" in Kuriyama, Hokkaido**

Kemper, F. (2007): **TijdVoorElkaar, Breda-Hoge Vucht, NL**

Kenji, S. (2005): **WAT**

Kirfel-Rühle, L. (2003): **PLEBS (Plains Local Exchange and Barter System), Canterbury, NZ**

Kloiber, J. (1998): **Tauschring Bonn**

Koch, E. (2007): **Berliner Regional; Initiative Sachsen-Anhalt Regional**

Korn, W.; Bitter, B., et al. (1998): **Bethel-Euro**

Köstler, U. (2006): **Seniorenengossenschaften - country survey**

Kozinets, R. V. (2002): **Burning Man Festival**

Kristof, K.; Nanning, S. and Becker, C. (2003): **MaDiTa - Tauschring Marburg**

Laacher, S. (1999): **SEL**

Laacher, S. (1998): **SEL**

Laporte, L. N. (2003): **Argentinian Trueque: Red Global del Trueque (RGT)**

Lenzi, C. (2009): **SEL**

Lenzi, C. (2007): **SEL**

Lenzi, C. (2006): **SEL - National survey**

Leoni, F. and Luzzi, M. (2003): **Trueque systems in Buenos Aires (City: San Telmo, Almagro, La Boca; Area: José C. Paz; Cuartel V (Moreno, Bella Vista)**

Lepofsky, J. and Bates, L. K. (2005): **PLENTY, NC, USA**

Leutwiler, F. (1955): **WIR**

Liesch, P. W. and Birch, D. (2000): **LETS Australia - national survey**

Lopezllera-Mendez, L. and DeMeulenaere, S. (2000): **Tianguis Tlaloc**

Lowd, A. (2001): **Mendocino Seed; Ithaca hours**

Lucas, H. and Thüring, W. (1995): **Seniorenhilfe Dietzenbach**

Makoto, M. (1999): **Hansatsu in Okayama-han, Choshu-han, Hiroshima-han**

Makoto, N. (2006): **Tomamae-cho community currency experiment, Japan**

Mascornick, J. (2007): **Ithaca Hours; Calgary Dollar**

Maurer, B. (2005): **Ithaca Hours**

Meier, D. (2000): **Tauschringe Köln, Bielefeld, Göppingen, Wittenberg, Leipzig, Gotha**

Meierhofer, L. (1984): **WIR, Switzerland**

Menezes, M. S. and Crocco, M. A. (2009): **Banco Bem, Vitória/ES, Brazil**

Miller, E. J. (2008): **Volunteer Labour Network; Nippon Active Life Club; Japanese Care System Association; Sawayaka Welfare Foundation; Time Dollar Network Japan**

Molnar, S. (2008): **TidsNätverket, Bergsjön, Sweden**

Montillet, L. (2004): **Trueque; Argentine**

Muralt, A. v. (1934): **Woergl**

Neumann, K. (2002): **Tauschring Technische Universität Dresden**

New Economics Foundation. (2003): **London Time Banks**

North, P. (2006): **LETS Manchester, LETSGO, Hattersley LETS**

North, P. (2004): **Talentum Hungary**

North, P. (2002): **LETS New Zealand - country survey**

North, P. (1996): **LETS Adamsdown, Caia Park, Hattersley, Drumchapel, Bransholme (Britain)**

Obst, P. (2007): **Batzen Tauschring Leipzig**

O'Doherty, R.; Dürschmidt, J., et al. (1999): **LETS Stroud, Bristol**

Oesch, T. and Künzi, K. (2008): **Seniorengenossenschaft Riedlingen (Germany), Zeitvorsorge Vorarlberg (Austria), Zeitbank München (Germany)**

Onken, W. (1997): **Wära, Wörgl**

Onken, W. (1986): **WÄRA, Wörgl**

Onken, W. (1983): **WÄRA; Wörgl**

Ottacher, G. (2007): **Wörgl**

Pacione, M. (1997): **LETS Glasgow**

Papavasiliou, F. (2008): **Ithaca Hours**

Pearson, R. (2003): **Trueque, Argentina - Interviews carried out in March 2001**

Pereyra, F. (2007): **CCS (Barter Network)**

Pérez Lora, C. W. (2003): **Trueque in Argentina: Región Mar y Sierras – RTS**

Petersson, K. (1990): **LETS Comox Valley**

Plassard, F. (1997): **SEL**

Porée, A. (1999): **RGT; Argentine**

Powell, J. (2002): **Bia Kud Chum**

Preissing, S. (2009): **Tabu of Tolai, Papua-New Guinea**

Purdue, D.; Dürschmidt, J., et al. (1997): **LETS Bristol**

Raddon, M. (2003): **Toronto LETS; Toronto Dollar; Ithaca Hours**

Ramada, C.; Magalhães, S., et al. (2003): **Banco Palmas**

Richey, S. (2007): **Tekona community currency program, Ichikawa**

Richey, S. and Kenichi, I. (2009): **Country Survey - Japan**

Sabaté Muriel, I. (2009): **Tauschring Friedrichshain, Berlin, Germany**

Sachs, W. (1999): **TauschWatt Bremen**

Sambeek, P. v. and Kampers, E. (2004): **NU-Sparpaas, Rotterdam**

Sambeek, P. v. and Kampers, E. (2004): **NU-Spaarpas, Rotterdam**

Sambeek, P. v. and Kampers, E. (2004): **NU-Sparpaas, Rotterdam**

Sampayo, F. (2003): **Cub del Trueque Zona Oeste**

Schaffraneck, W. (1998): **BCI Wien**

Schmidt, J.; Wagner, W. and Koch, H. (2001): **Gib & Nimm-Tauschring Nürnberg**

Schroeder, R. F. H. (2002): **Talente Tauschring Hannover**

Schussman, T. (2007): **HOURS - country survey United States**

Schwarz, F. (2006): **Wörgl**

Seyfang, G. (2004): **Time Bank, Glasgow, Scotland**

Seyfang, G. (2003): **Rushey Green Time Bank, London**

Seyfang, G. (2003): **Rushey Green Time Bank, London (also data from national Time bank survey)**

Seyfang, G. (2001): **Fenland Dollar; Britain**

Seyfang, G. (2001): **King's Lynn and West Norfolk LETS (Kwin LETS)**

Seyfang, G. (1997): **Norfolk, UK**

Seyfang, G. and Smith, K. (2002): **Timebanks UK - national survey**

Sherriff, G. (2009): **Bentley Bulk food initiative, Manchester**

Shinya, K. (2005): **Shimizu Ekimaeginza Shopping Street**

Shiro, U. (2003): **WAT**

Shum, H. Y. (2004): **Come, Hong-Kong**

Silva Menezes, M. (2007): **Banco Bem, Vitória**

Smets, P. and ten Kate, S. (2008): **Local Exchange System Circle Woudrichem (LCW), Netherlands**

Soder, N. (2008): **Humboldt Exchange, California**

Soder, N. T. (2008): **Humboldt Exchange, California**

Sohn, R. (2008): **Banco Palmas, Brazil**

Steinbach, M. (2002): **Roland-Gutscheinring, Bremen**

Stodder, J. (2009): **WIR, Switzerland**

Stodder, J. (2000): **WIR, Switzerland**

Sweeney, J. and Sweeney, R. J. (1977): **Baby Sitting Co-op, Washington DC**

Tamm, P. (2008): **2 Tauschringe (anonym.)**

Tardella, A. (1999): **Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines**

Technologie-Netzwerk Berlin e.V. (2002): **Tauschring Marzahn**

Thorne, L. (1996): **Six (anonymous) LETS in England and Scotland - Interviews with organizers**

Tong, I. (2008): **COME Project, Hong Kong**

Tong, I. (2008): **COME project, Hong Kong**

Unterguggenberger, M. (1934): **Wörgl**

Van Ouytsel, J. and Vanderweyden, K. (2004): **3 LETS in Flanders (84 members from Antwerp-City, Antwerp-Prov., Westerlo)**

Verón Ponce, M. B.; Heredia, L. and Sánchez, J. J. (2003): **Red de Prosumidores Catamarca - RPC**

Wackerzapp, N. N. (1932): **Arbeitsgemeinschaft Oberschlesien**

Wagner, S. (1997): **Senioren-genossenschaft Göttingen**

Walker, D. (2009): **Santisuk and Nang Sapang Thong villages, Thailand**

Wiech, E. (1995): **Senioren-genossenschaft Ulm-Wiblingen e. V.**

Williams, C. C. (1996): **LETS Manchester; LETS - National survey**

Williams, C. C. (2000): **LETS in Britain - country survey**

Williams, C. C. (1997): **LETS, Australia**

Williams, C. C. (1996): **Totness LETS**

Williams, C. C. (1996): **LETS Britain - country survey**

Williams, C. C. (1996): **LETS New Zealand**

Williams, C. C.; Aldridge, T., et al. (2001): **LETS UK - country survey**

Williams, C. C.; Aldridge, T., et al. (2001): **LETS Britain**

Wüthrich, W. (2004): **WIR**

Yasuyuki, H. (2005): **Korea**

Yuki, Y.; Kumano, T., et al. (2006): **Japan - country survey feedback of 107 systems**

Zagata, L. (2005): **Czech LETS - Prague, Southern Bohemia, Brno**

Zurke, L. (2003): **Tauschring Kreuzberg**